

**B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
(ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE and MACHINE LEARNING)
DEGREE PROGRAMME**

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

FOR

FIRST SEMESTER to EIGHTH SEMESTER

**FOR THE STUDENTS ADMITTED IN THE
ACADEMIC YEAR 2025 - 26 ONWARDS**

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
(A Government Aided Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)
MADURAI – 625 015, TAMILNADU

Phone: 0452 – 2482240, 41
Fax: 0452 2483427
Web: www.tce.edu

Thiagarajar College of Engineering, Madurai - 625015
Credit Distribution for B.E.CSE (AIML) Programme – 2025 – 2029 Batch

S.No	Category of Courses	Credits	
		Regular Admission	Lateral Entry Admission
A	Foundation Courses(FC)	54 - 66	22 - 36
	Humanities and Social Sciences including Management Courses (HSMC)	09 - 12	06 – 09
	Basic Science Courses (BSC)	24 - 27	08 – 12
	Engineering Science Courses (ESC)	21 - 27	08 – 15
B	Professional Core Courses (PCC)	55	44 - 49
C	Professional Elective Courses (PEC)	24 - 39	24 - 39
	Programme Specific Electives (PSE)	15 – 24	15 – 24
	Programme Electives for Expanded Scope (PEES)	9 - 15	9 - 15
D	Open Elective Courses (OEC)	6 - 12	6 - 12
	Interdisciplinary Elective (IE)	3 - 6	3 - 6
	Basic Science Elective (BSE)	3 - 6	3 - 6
E	Project work	12	12
F	Internship and Mandatory Audit as per the Regulatory Authorities	Non Credit (Not included for CGPA)	
	Minimum credits to be earned for the award of the Degree	160 (from A to E) and the successful completion of Mandatory Courses	120 (from A to E) and the successful completion of Mandatory Courses

Thiagarajar College of Engineering, Madurai-625015
Department of Computer science and Engineering
B.E. Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning) Programme
Scheduling of Courses – for those join in the year 2025 – 2029

Sem	Theory / Theory cum Practical / Practical								9	Audit Courses (Mandatory Non- credit}	Credit
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
I	22MA112 Calculus for Engineers (BS-4)	23PH121 Physics (BS-3)	24AM241 Introduction to Computer Systems (PC-3)	22EG141 Technical English (HSS-2)	24AM151 Engineering Exploration (ES-2)	24AM161 Problem Solving and Programming (PC-3) TCP	22EG171 English Laboratory (HSS-1)	22PH182 Physics Laboratory (BS-1)		22CHAA1 Environmental Science	19
II	24AM211 Linear Algebra (BS-4)	22CS321 Theory and Design of Programming Languages (ES-3)	24AM231 Cognitive Science (ES-3)	22CH131 Chemistry (BS-3)	24AM251 Object Oriented Programming (PC -3)	24CS261 Extended Reality: Principles and Practice (ES-3)(TCP)	24AM271 Object Oriented Programming Lab (PC-1)	22CH191 Chemistry Laboratory (BS-1)			21
III	24AM311 Probabilistic and Statistical Methods (BS-4)	24AM321 Mind and Brain Science (ES-3)	24AM331 Artificial Intelligence (PC-3)	22CS342 Data Structures and Algorithms (PC-3)		22CS362 Operating Systems (PC-4) TCP	22CS371 Data Structures Lab (PC-1)	24AM381 Artificial Intelligence Lab (PC-1)	22ES391 Design Thinking (ES-3)		22
IV	24AM411 Discrete Mathematics (BS-4)	22CS421 Design and Analysis of Algorithms (PC-3)	22CS431 Data Communication and Networks (PC-3)	24AM441 Machine Learning (PC-3)	24AM451 Database Systems (PC-3) TCP	22EG661 Professional Communication (HSS-2)	24AM471 Machine Learning Lab (PC-1)	22CS481 Algorithms Lab (PC-1)	22CS491 Project Management (HSS-3)	23CHAD1 Indian Constitution and Knowledge Systems	23
V	24AM511 Optimization Techniques (ES-3)	22CS521 Theory of Computation (ES-3)	24AM531 Deep Learning for NLP (PC-3)	24AMPX1 Programme Elective (PE - 3)	22XXGX1 Interdisciplinary Elective (OE-3)	24AM561 Reinforcement Learning (PC-3)	22CS571 Network Programming Lab (PC-1)	24AM581 Reinforcement Learning Lab (PC-1)	22CS591 Project – I (P-3)	23CHAE1 Universal Human Values and Ethics	23
VI	24AM611 Social and Ethical aspects of AI (HSS-3)	24AM621 Deep Learning for Computer Vision (PC-3)	24AM631 Human-AI Interaction (PC-3)	24AMPX1 Programme Elective (PE - 3)	22XXFX1 Basic Science Elective (OE-3)	24AMPX1 Programme Elective (PE - 3)	24AM671 Deep Learning Lab (PC-1)		22CS691 Project - II (P-3)		22
VII	24AM711 Emotional Artificial Intelligence (ES-2)	24AM721 Autonomous Agents (PC-3)	24AMPX1 Programme Elective (PE - 3)	24AMPX1 Programme Elective (PE - 3)	24AMPX1 Programme Elective (PE - 3)	24AMPX1 Programme Elective (PE - 3)	24AM771 Autonomous Agents Lab (PC-1)		22CS791 Project - III (P-3)		21
VIII	24AMPX1 Programme Elective (PE - 3)	24AMPX1 Programme Elective (PE - 3)							22CS891 Project - IV (P-3)		9

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, MADURAI- 625 015
(A Govt. Aided, ISO 9001:2008 certified Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)
Department of Computer Science and Engineering

B.E. Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)
Programme

Categorization of Courses

List of Humanities and Social Sciences including Management Courses (9-12)

- 22EG141 - Technical English (2)
- 22EG171 - English Laboratory (1)
- 22EG661 - Professional Communication (2)
- 22CS491 - Project Management (3)
- 24AM611 - Social and Ethical aspects of AI (3)

List of Basic Science Courses (24-27)

- 22MA112 - Calculus for Engineers (4)
- 24AM211 - Linear Algebra (4)
- 24AM311 - Probabilistic and Statistical Methods (4)
- 24AM411 - Discrete Mathematics (4)
- 23PH121- Physics (3)
- 22CH131 - Chemistry (3)
- 22PH182 - Physics Laboratory (1)
- 22CH191 - Chemistry Laboratory (1)

List of Engineering Science Courses (21-27)

- 24AM151 - Engineering Exploration (2)
- 22CS321– Theory and Design of Programming Languages (3)
- 24AM231 –Cognitive Science (3)
- 24CS261- Extended Reality: Principles and Practice (3)
- 24AM321 –Mind and Brain Science (3)
- 22ES391- Design Thinking (3)
- 24AM511 –Optimization Techniques (3)
- 22CS521 - Theory of Computation (3)
- 24AM711 - Emotional Artificial Intelligence (2)

List of Core Courses (55)

- 24AM161 - Problem solving and Programming (3) (TCP)
- 24AM241 - Introduction to Computer Systems (3)
- 24AM251 - Object Oriented Programming (3)
- 24AM271 - Object Oriented Programming Lab (1)
- 22CS342- Data Structures and Algorithms (3)
- 24AM331 - Artificial Intelligence (3)
- 22CS362- Operating Systems (4) (TCP)
- 22CS371 - Data Structures Lab (1)
- 24AM381 - Artificial Intelligence Lab (1)
- 22CS421- Design and Analysis of Algorithms (3)

- 22CS431 – Data Communication and Networks (3)
- 24AM441 - Machine Learning (3)
- 24AM451 - Database Systems (3) (TCP)
- 24AM471 - Machine Learning Lab (1)
- 22CS481 - Algorithms Lab (1)
- 24AM531 - Deep Learning for NLP (3)
- 24AM561 - Reinforcement Learning (3)
- 22CS571- Network Programming Lab (1)
- 24AM581 - Reinforcement Learning Lab (1)
- 24AM621 - Deep Learning for Computer Vision (3)
- 24AM631 - Human-AI Interaction (3)
- 24AM671 - Deep Learning Lab (1)
- 24AM721 - Autonomous Agents (3)
- 24AM771 - Autonomous Agents Lab (1)

Programme Elective Courses (24 – 39)

- Programme Electives (27)

Open Elective Courses (OEC): (6 – 12)

- Interdisciplinary Elective (3)
- Basic Science Elective (3)

Project (12)

- 22CS591 - Project – I (3)
- 22CS691 - Project - II (3)
- 22CS791 - Project – III (3)
- 22CS891 - Project – IV (3)



**B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
(ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE and MACHINE LEARNING)
DEGREE PROGRAMME**

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

FOR

FIRST SEMESTER

**FOR THE STUDENTS ADMITTED IN THE
ACADEMIC YEAR 2025 - 26 ONWARDS**

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
(A Government Aided Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)
MADURAI – 625 015, TAMILNADU

Phone: 0452 – 2482240, 41
Fax: 0452 2483427
Web: www.tce.edu

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015
BECSE(AIML) Degree Programme

COURSES OF STUDY
 (For the candidates admitted from 2025-26 onwards)

FIRST SEMESTER

Course Code	Name of the Course	Category	No. of Hours / Week			credits
			L	T	P	
THEORY						
22MA112	Calculus for Engineers	BSC	3	1	-	4
23PH121	Physics	BSC	3	-	-	3
22EG141	Technical English	HSMC	2	-	-	2
24AM151	Engineering Exploration	ESC	1	1	-	2
24AM241	Introduction to Computer Systems	PC	3	-	-	3
THEORY CUM PRACTICAL						
24AM161	Problem Solving and Programming	PC	2	-	2	3
PRACTICAL						
22EG171	English Laboratory	HSMC	-	-	2	1
22PH182	Physics Laboratory	BSC	-	-	2	1
AUDIT COURSE						
22CHAA1	Environmental Science	AC	-	-	-	-
22TAAA1	Heritage of Tamils		1	-	-	1
Total			14	2	6	19

BSC : Basic Science Courses

HSMC : Humanities and Social Sciences including Management Courses

ESC : Engineering Science Courses

L : Lecture

T : Tutorial

P : Practical

Note:

1 Hour Lecture is equivalent to 1 credit

1 Hour Tutorial is equivalent to 1 credit

2 Hours Practical is equivalent to 1 credit

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015
BECSE(AIML) Degree Programme

SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS

(For the candidates admitted from 2025-26 onwards)

FIRST SEMESTER

S.No.	Course Code	Name of the Course	Duration of Terminal Exam. in Hrs.	Marks			Minimum Marks for Pass	
				Continu-ous Assessment *	Termin-al Exam **	Max. Marks	Terminal Exam	Total
THEORY								
1	22MA112	Calculus for Engineers	3	40	60	100	27	50
2	23PH121	Physics	3	40	60	100	27	50
3	22EG141	Technical English	3	40	60	100	27	50
4	24AM151	Engineering Exploration	3	40	60	100	27	50
5	24AM241	Introduction to Computer Systems	3	40	60	100	27	50
THEORY CUM PRACTICAL								
6	24AM161	Problem Solving and Programming	3 (Terminal Exam Type : Theory)	50	50	100	22.5	50
PRACTICAL								
7	22EG171	English Laboratory	3	60	40	100	18	50
8	22PH182	Physics Laboratory	3	60	40	100	18	50

* CA evaluation pattern will differ from course to course and for different tests. This will have to be declared in advance to students. The department will put a process in place to ensure that the actual test paper follow the declared pattern.

** Terminal Examination will be conducted for maximum marks of 100 and subsequently be reduced to 50 marks for the award of terminal examination marks

24AM151**ENGINEERING EXPLORATION**

Category	L	T	P	Credit
ES	1	1	-	2

Preamble

The course Engineering Exploration provides an introduction to the engineering field. It is designed to help the student to learn about engineering and how it affects our everyday lives. On the successful completion of the course, students will explain how engineering is different from science and technology and design basic combinational digital logic circuits.

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency	Expected Attainment
CO1	Explain technological & engineering development, change and impacts of engineering	TPS2	70	70
CO2	Complete initial steps (Define a problem, list criteria and constraints, brainstorm potential solutions and document the ideas) in engineering design process	TPS3	70	70
CO3	Communicate possible solutions through drawings, modelling and Testing Final output	TPS3	70	70
CO4	Explain the working principle of semiconductor devices and its applications	TPS2	70	70
CO5	Perform simplification of boolean logic functions by applying the theorems and postulates of Boolean algebra and Karnaugh map and Perform code conversion and signed number arithmetic	TPS3	70	70
CO6	Design combinational logic circuits for given specifications and implement them using logic gates	TPS3	70	70

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1.	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	L	L	-	L	L	-	L
CO2.	S	M	L	-	-	L	L	L	L	L	-	L	M	L	L
CO3	S	M	L	-	-	L	L	L	L	L	-	L	M	L	L
CO4	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	L	L	-	L	L	-	L
CO5	S	M	L	-	-	-	-	L	M	M	-	L	M	-	L
CO6	S	M	L	-	-	-	-	L	M	M	-	L	M	-	L

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	Worksheet-1			Worksheet-2			CAT			Terminal (Theory)
TPS Scale	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	
CO1		10						5		10
CO2		5	10						10	20
CO3		5	20						10	20
CO4								5		10
CO5						25			10	20
CO6						25			10	20

Syllabus

What is Engineering: Engineering Requirement, Knowledge within Engineering disciplines, Engineering advancements

Engineering Design: Problem definition, idea generation through brainstorming and researching, solution creation through evaluating and communicating, text/analysis, final solution and design improvement.

Defining problems and Brainstorming: Researching design, sketching problem solving
Communicating solution: Dimensioning orthographic drawing, perspective drawing

Modeling and Testing final output: Product evaluation, reverse engineering, final project report.

Electronics Engineering: History and overview- Diodes, Bipolar Junction Transistors - Integrated circuits -types-Applications -Storage cell using Transistors

Computer Engineering: Binary Number System :Binary Number system and its conversion to other number System-Complements, Signed Binary Numbers and Arithmetic- Boolean Algebra Theorems and Properties of Boolean Algebra-Digital Logic Gates and Logic Operations-Simplification of logic functions using Karnaugh Map Method.

Combinational Logic Circuits: Design and Implementation-Binary Adder, Subtractor and, decoder and encoder- Multiplexers and Demultiplexers

Text Books

1. Ryan A.Brown, Joshua W.Brown and Michael Berkihiser: "Engineering Fundamentals: Design, Principles, and Careers", Goodheart-Willcox Publisher, Second Edition, 2014.
2. Malvino, A. P., & Bates, D. J. Electronic principles. McGraw-Hill/Higher Education, Ninth edition, 2020
3. M. Morris Mano, Micheal D. Ciletti, Digital Design: With an Introduction to the Verilog HDL, VHDL, and SystemVerilog, Pearson Education; Sixth edition, 2018.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module	Topic	No. of Periods
1	What is Engineering	
1.1	Engineering Requirement, Knowledge within Engineering disciplines	1
1.2	Engineering advancements	1
2	Engineering Design	
2.1	Problem definition, idea generation through brainstorming and researching	1
2.2	solution creation through evaluating and communicating	1
2.3	text/analysis,	1
2.4	final solution and design improvement.	1
3	Defining problems and Brainstorming	
3.1	Researching design	1
3.2	sketching problem solving Communicating solution	1
3.3	Dimensioning orthographic drawing	1
3.4	perspective drawing	1
4	Modeling and Testing final output	
4.1	Product evaluation, reverse engineering	1
4.2	final project report.	1
5	Electronics Engineering	
5.1	History and overview	1
5.2	Diodes ,Bipolar Junction Transistors	1
5.3	Integrated circuits -types-Applications	1
5.4	Storage cell using Transistors	1
6	Computer Engineering:	
6.1	Binary Number System :Binary Number system and its conversion to other number System	1
6.2	number System-Complements	1
6.3	Signed Binary Numbers and Arithmetic	1
6.4	Boolean Algebra Theorems and Properties of Boolean Algebra	1
6.5	Digital Logic Gates and Logic Operations- Simplification of logic functions using Karnaugh Map	1
6.6	Combinational Logic Circuits: Design and Implementation-	1
6.7	Binary Adder, Subtractor decoder and encoder-	1
6.8	Multiplexers and Demultiplexers	1

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr.C.Senthil Kumar, Associate Professor/CSE cskcse@tce.edu

24AM241**INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

Category	L	T	P	Credit
PC	3	0	0	3

Preamble

This course provides an overview of computer systems, focusing on their architecture, components, operation, and interaction. Topics include hardware components, software systems, data representation, computer organization, Real-world applications and significance in modern computing

Prerequisite

-Nil-

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcomes	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Comprehend the basis operations that happen in a CPU	TPS 2	B	80
CO2	Sequence the data path and control path implementation	TPS 3	B	75
CO3	Customise code to support pipelining and improve performance	TPS 3	B	75
CO4	Apply knowledge of data representation and digital logic	.TPS 3	B	75
CO5	Categorize the memory hierarchy design and I/O design	TPS 3	B	75
CO6	Relate applications and algorithms for computing enhancements	TPS 3	B	75

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	M	L						L	L	L		L	L		L
CO2	S	M	L					L	L	L		L	M		L
CO3	S	M	L					L	L	L		L	M		L
CO4	S	M	L					L	L	L		L	M		L
CO5	S	M	L					L	L	L		L	M		L
CO6	S	M	L		L	L		L	L	L		L	M	L	L

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						CAT2						Assignment 1						Assignment 2						Terminal					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	10	10											20												5	5				
CO2		20	20												40											5	10			
CO3		20	20												40											5	10			
CO4							5	15	20												40					10	20			
CO5							10	10	20												40					5	10			
CO6							5	5	10												20					5	10			

Syllabus

Computer System Fundamentals

Motivation, IAS Computer Structure and Operation, Functional Units, Basic concepts

Computer Function and Interconnection

Top level view of components and functions, Instruction cycle and program execution, Interrupts and instruction cycles, Multiple interrupts, Interconnection structures, Bus interconnection, Multiple buses, Synchronous and asynchronous bus timings

Pipelining: Basic Concepts, Data Hazards, Instruction hazards, Influence on Instruction Sets, Data path and Control Considerations, Superscalar Operation, Performance Considerations.

Memory Design

Characteristics and hierarchy of memory, Cache memory principles and operation, Cache design and mapping functions, replacement algorithms, main memory, DRAM and SRAM, Types of ROMs, Module organization, Introduction to magnetic disks

I/O Systems

I/O transfer and disk performance, Interrupt driven and DMA transfers, Performance estimation and trade-offs in design.

Computer Arithmetic

Arithmetic and Logic Unit, Integer multiplication of unsigned and signed numbers, Booth's algorithm, Division of unsigned binary, Floating point arithmetic

GPU Design Principles

Need and opportunities, CPU, GPU, GPU Architecture – Overview of hardware and software technology, AI co processors, Spectral functions, Case studies on different architecture, evaluation with performance metrics, sustainability, energy efficiency

Text Book

1. William Stallings, Computer Organization and Architecture Designing for Performance, Eleventh edition, Prentice Hall, 2013.
2. Andrew S Tanenbaum and Todd Austin, Structured Computer Organization, Sixth edition, Pearson, 2013.
3. Carl Hamacher, Computer Organization and Embedded Systems, Sixth edition, McGrawHill, 2012.
4. Computer Organization and Design" by David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy
5. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach" by Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig.

Reference Books & web resources

1. DodiyaTripti, Computer Organisation and Advanced Microprocessors, First edition, Cengage Learning India, 2012.

2. Barry B.Brey, The Intel Microprocessors Architecture Programming and Interfacing, Eighth edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2009.
3. N.Senthil Kumar, M.Saravanan and S. Jeevananthan, Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, First edition, Oxford University Press, 2010.
4. Charles H. Roth, Jr., "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Jaico Publishing House, Mumbai, Fourth Edition 1992.
5. David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy, "Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware/Software Interface", Second Edition.
6. <https://www.spectroscopyonline.com/view/an-interview-with-ai-about-its-potential-role-in-vibrational-and-atomic-spectroscopy>

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods	CO mapping
	Introduction to the course and course outcomes		
1	Computer System Fundamentals (5)		
1.1	Organisation and system architecture	1	CO1
1.2	Structures and functions	1	CO1
1.3	History and challenges evolution of computer and technology	1	CO1
1.4	IAS computer design and working	1	CO1
1.5	Measures of performance	1	CO1
2	Computer Function and Interconnection (6)		
2.1	Computer components and functions	1	CO2
2.2	Interconnection structures	1	CO2
2.3	Instruction cycle and program execution	1	CO2
2.4	Multiple buses	1	CO2
2.5	Synchronous and asynchronous bus timings	1	CO2
2.6	Interrupts and handling mechanism	1	CO2
3	Pipelining (4)		
3.1	Basic Concepts of pipelining	1	CO3
3.2	Hazards and its impact	1	CO3
3.3	Data path and Control Considerations	1	CO3
3.4	Superscalar Operations and performance Considerations	1	CO3
4	Computer Arithmetic (5)		
4.1	Arithmetic and Logic Unit	1	CO4

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods	CO mapping
4.2	Integer multiplication of unsigned and signed numbers	1	CO4
4.3	Booth's algorithm	1	CO4
4.4	Division of unsigned binary	1	CO4
4.5	Floating point arithmetic	1	CO4
5	MEMORY DESIGN (6)		
5.1	Memory system overview and layout	1	CO5
5.2	Characteristics and hierarchy of memory	1	CO5
5.3	Cache memory principles and operation	1	CO5
5.4	Cache design its mapping functions and replacement algorithms	1	CO5
5.5	main memory, DRAM and SRAM	1	CO5
5.6	, Introduction to magnetic disks	1	CO5
6	I/O Systems (5)		
6.1	I/O transfer and disk performance	1	CO5
6.2	Programmed I/O	1	CO5
6.3	Interrupt driven I/O	1	CO5
6.4	DMA transfers	1	CO5
6.5	Performance estimation and trade-offs in design.	1	CO5
7	GPU Design Principles (5)		
7.1	Need and opportunities of CPU and GPU	1	CO6
7.2	GPU Architecture – Overview of hardware and software	1	CO6
7.3	Field programmable gates, AI co processors,	1	CO6
7.4	AI for Spectral functions, ML framework-Pytorch	1	
7.5	Case studies on different sustainable, energy efficiency system architecture and evaluation with performance metrics	1	CO6
	Total	36	

Course Designer(s):

1. K.NarasimhaMallikarjunan Associate Professor, CSE

arjunkambaraj@tce.edu

24AM161**PROBLEM SOLVING AND
PROGRAMMING**

Category	L	T	P	Credit
PC	2	0	2	3

Preamble

The objective of this course is to learn problem solving methodologies and aspects of C programming. Problem solving in programming helps the students to gain more knowledge over coding and programming. These problem solving skills also help them to develop more skills in a person and build a promising career.

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

COs	Course Outcomes	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Develop simple algorithms for arithmetic and logical problems.	TPS 2	B	85
CO2	Translate the algorithms to programs & execution	TPS 3	B	80
CO3	Implement conditional branching, iteration and recursion	TPS 3	B	80
CO4	Decompose a problem into functions and synthesize a complete program using divide and conquer approach	TPS 3	B	80
CO5	Implement arrays, pointers and structures to develop algorithms and programs	TPS 3	B	80
CO6	Design and Develop Solutions to problems using dynamic memory allocation and files	TPS 3	B	80

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	M	L	-	-	L	-	-	L	L	L	L	L	L	-	L
CO2	S	M	L	-	L	-	-	L	L	L	L	L	M	-	L
CO3	S	M	L	-	L	-	-	L	L	L	L	L	M	-	L
CO4	S	M	L	-	L	-	-	L	L	L	L	L	M	-	L
CO5	S	M	L	-	L	-	-	L	L	L	L	L	M	-	L
CO6	S	M	L	-	L	L	L	L	L	M	L	L	M	L	L

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						CAT2						Assignment 1						Assignment 2						Terminal(Theory)					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	10	10												20											5	5	-			

CO2		10	30												40										5	10				
CO3		10	30												40										5	15				
CO4							10	10	20											30				5	5	10				
CO5								10	20											30					5	15				
CO6								10	20											40					5	10				

* Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

Introduction to Programming: Introduction to components of a computer system- Idea of Algorithm - Representation of Algorithm: Flowchart - From algorithms to programs; source code, variables and memory locations- Syntax and Logical Errors in compilation-debugging and testing-object and executable code.

Control Structures: Arithmetic expressions and precedence- Conditional Branching and Loops- Arrays: Arrays (1-D, 2-D), Character arrays and Strings

Basic Algorithms: Searching- Basic Sorting Algorithms (Bubble and Selection)- Functions using built in libraries- Parameter passing in functions- call by value- Passing arrays to functions: idea of call by reference

Recursion: Recursion-a different way of solving problems -Example programs: Factorial, Fibonacci series, Towers of Hanoi. Structure: Structures, defining structures and Array of Structures. **Pointers:** Idea of pointers- Defining pointers, Use of Pointers in self-referential structures, notion of linked list (no implementation).

Dynamic Memory Allocation: Allocation of a Block of memory: malloc, allocating multiple blocks of memory: calloc, memory leak, releasing the used space: free, Altering the size of a block: realloc. Concept of Link list.

File Processing: Defining and Opening a file, closing a file, input/output operations on files, error handling during I/O operations, Command Line Arguments.

Text Book

1. Jeri R. Hanly, and Elliot B. Koffman, Problem Solving and Program Design in C, Pearson Education India, 2015.
2. Byron Gottfried, Programming with C, McGraw Hill International Edition, Fourth Edition, 2018.

Reference Books & web resources

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language 2e, Pearson Education India, 2015.
2. Behrouz A. Forouzan and Richard F. Gilberg, Computer Science: A Structured Programming Approach Using C, Course Technology Inc, Third Edition , 2006.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	Introduction to Programming	

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1.1	Introduction to components of a computer system- Idea of Algorithm	1
1.2	Representation of Algorithm: Flowchart - From algorithms to programs	2
1.3	Source code, variables and memory locations- Syntax and Logical Errors in compilation- debugging and testing- object and executable code	1
2	Control Structures	
2.1	Arithmetic expressions and precedence	1
2.2	Conditional branching and loops	2
2.3	Arrays: Arrays (1-D, 2-D), Character arrays and Strings	2
3	Basic Algorithms	
3.1	Searching- Basic Sorting Algorithms (Bubble and Selection)	2
3.2	Functions: Functions using built in libraries- Parameter passing in functions- call by value- Passing arrays to functions: idea of call by reference	2
4	Recursion	
4.1	Recursion-a different way of solving problems - Example programs: Factorial, Fibonacci series, Towers of Hanoi	2
4.2	Structure: Structures, Defining structures and Array of Structures.	2
4.3	Pointers: Idea of pointers- Defining pointers, Use of Pointers in self-referential structures, notion of linked list (no implementation)	2
5	Dynamic Memory Allocation	
5.1	Allocation of a Block of memory: malloc, allocating multiple blocks of memory: calloc, memory leak - releasing the used space: free, Altering the size of a block: realloc. Concept of Link list.	2
6	File Processing	
6.1	Defining and Opening a file, closing a file, input/output operations on files,	1
6.2	Error handling during I/O operations, Command Line Arguments.	2
	Total	24

List of Experiments for Laboratory

1. Write a C program to generate the first n terms of the Fibonacci sequence.
2. Write a C program to generate prime numbers from 1 to n.
3. Write a C program to check whether given number is Armstrong Number or not.
4. Write a C program to perform arithmetic operations using switch statement.
5. Write a C program to find factorial of a given integer using recursive and non-recursive function.
6. Write C program to find GCD of two integers by using recursive function.
7. Write a C program to Sort the Array in an Ascending Order
8. Write a C program to find whether given matrix is symmetric or not.
9. Write a C program to perform matrix manipulation.
10. Develop a C Program for user defined Data Type: Structure
11. Illustrate C pre-processor directives through programming.
12. Simple Application Development

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr.M.P.Ramkumar,
Associate Professor, CSE Department,
ramkumar@tce.edu

**B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
(ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE and MACHINE LEARNING)
DEGREE PROGRAMME**

CURRICULUM AND DETAILED SYLLABI

FOR

SECOND SEMESTER

**FOR THE STUDENTS ADMITTED IN THE
ACADEMIC YEAR 2025 - 26 ONWARDS**



THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
(A Government Aided Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)
MADURAI – 625 015, TAMILNADU

Phone: 0452 – 2482240, 41
Fax: 0452 2483427
Web: www.tce.edu

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015
BECSE(AIML) Degree Programme

COURSES OF STUDY
 (For the candidates admitted from 2025-26 onwards)

SECOND SEMESTER

Course Code	Name of the Course	Category	No. of Hours / Week			credits
			L	T	P	
THEORY						
24AM211	Linear Algebra	BSC	3	1	-	4
22CS321	Theory and Design of Programming Languages	ESC	3	-	-	3
24AM231	Cognitive Science	ESC	3	-	-	3
22CH131	Chemistry	BSC	3	-	-	3
24AM251	Object Oriented Programming	PC	3	-	-	3
THEORY CUM PRACTICAL						
24CS261	Extended Reality: Principles and Practice	ESC	2	-	2	3
PRACTICAL						
24AM271	Object Oriented Programming Lab	PC	-	-	2	1
22CH191	Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	-	-	2	1
			-			
Total			17	1	6	21

BSC : Basic Science Courses
 ESC : Engineering Science Courses
 PC : Professional Core Courses

L : Lecture
 T : Tutorial
 P : Practical

Note:

1 Hour Lecture is equivalent to 1 credit
 1 Hour Tutorial is equivalent to 1 credit
 2 Hours Practical is equivalent to 1 credit

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015
BECSE(AIML) Degree Programme

SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS

(For the candidates admitted from 2025-26 onwards)

SECOND SEMESTER

S.No.	Course Code	Name of the Course	Duration of Terminal Exam. in Hrs.	Marks			Minimum Marks for Pass	
				Contin uous Asses sment *	Termin al Exam **	Max. Mark s	Terminal Exam	Total
THEORY								
1	24AM211	Linear Algebra	3	40	60	100	27	50
2	22CS321	Theory and Design of Programming Languages	3	40	60	100	27	50
3	24AM231	Cognitive Science	3	40	60	100	27	50
4	22CH131	Chemistry	3	40	60	100	27	50
5	24AM251	Object Oriented Programming	3	40	60	100	27	50
THEORY CUM PRACTICAL								
6	24CS261	Extended Reality : Principles and Practice (Terminal Exam: Theory)	3	50	50	100	22.5	50
PRACTICAL								
7	24AM271	Object Oriented Programming Lab	3	60	40	100	18	50
8	22CH191	Chemistry Laboratory	3	60	40	100	18	50

* CA evaluation pattern will differ from course to course and for different tests. This will have to be declared in advance to students. The department will put a process in place to ensure that the actual test paper follow the declared pattern.

** Terminal Examination will be conducted for maximum marks of 100 and subsequently be reduced to 50 marks for the award of terminal examination marks

24AM211**LINEAR ALGEBRA**

Category	L	T	P	Credit
BS	3	1	0	4

Preamble

Linear algebra and Matrices are essential tools for most algorithms in artificial intelligence and machine learning. This course introduces the idea of solving systems of linear and non-linear equations. Students learn to use the fundamental notion of vectors, vector space, linear independent, spanning, and basis. Also, it provides about linear transformations, the matrix of linear transformation, Eigen values, and Eigen vectors. They can perform approximations and orthogonal projections and construct an orthonormal basis for vector spaces. Moreover, this course demonstrates the various techniques for decomposition of matrices and principal component analysis.

Prerequisite

Nil

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

		TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Solve linear and non-linear systems of equations using direct and iterative methods.	TPS3	B	60
CO2	Demonstrate vector space and subspace, Identify the basis, row space, column space, null space, and dimension of a vector space.	TPS3	B	60
CO3	Compute an orthonormal basis of an inner product space for a given basis	TPS3	B	60
CO4	Apply matrix algebra techniques to transform a matrix into a diagonalizable matrix	TPS3	B	60
CO5	Decompose a matrix using LU, Singular Value Decomposition, and QR factorization method	TPS3	B	60
CO6	Perform dimensionality reduction on the given data using Principal Component Analysis (PCA)	TPS3	B	60

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	P O1	P O2	P O3	P O4	P O5	P O6	P O7	P O8	P O9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO	S	M	L		M			L	M	L		M	M	L	L
CO2.	S	M	L		M			L	M	L		M	M	L	L
CO3.	S	M	L		M			L	M	L		M	M	L	L
CO4	S	M	L		M			L	M	L		M	M	L	L
CO5	S	M	L		M			L	M	L		M	M	L	L
CO6	S	M	L		M			L	M	L		M	M	L	L

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	Assessment 1		Assessment 2		Terminal (%)
	CAT 1 (%)	Assignment 1 (%)	CAT 2 (%)	Assignment 2 (%)	

TPS	1 10	2 30	3 60	1 -	2 -	3 100	1 10	2 30	3 60	1 -	2 -	3 100	1 -	2 30	3 70
CO1	-	10	17	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8
CO2	7	10	20	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	12
CO3	3	10	23	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	12
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	20	20	-	-	50	-	12	14
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	20	-	-	25	-	-	12
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	20	-	-	25	-	3	12
TOTAL	10	30	60	-	-	100	10	30	60	-	-	100	-	30	70

Syllabus

System of linear Equations: System of linear equation - Row Echelon forms - Gauss Elimination. Nonlinear systems: System of Non-Linear Equations- Fixed point iteration- Newton Raphson Method-Gauss Jordan Method.

Vector Spaces: Definition and Examples- Subspaces, Linear Independence, Basis and Dimension, Row space and Column spaces.

Orthogonality: The scalar Product in R^n - Orthogonal Subspaces- Inner Product spaces, Orthonormal sets - Gram-Schmidt process.

Linear Transformations: Linear Transformations-Definitions and Examples - Matrix Representations of Linear Transformations -Similarity. Eigen systems: Eigen values of Matrices and Eigen vectors of Matrices–Diagonalization of Matrices – Quadratic Forms.

Decomposition and PCA: LU Decomposition, QR-Factorization- Singular Value Decomposition – Generalized Inverse (Pseudo Inverse)- Principal Component Analysis.

Text Books

1. Steven J. Leon., "Linear Algebra with Application" Ninth Edition, Pearson, 2015.
2. Steven C. Chapra & Raymond P. Canale., Numerical Methods for Engineers. 7th Edition, McGraw Hill Publications. 2015.
3. Gilbert Strang., "Introduction to Linear Algebra" 5th Edition, 2016

Reference Books & web resources

1. David C. Lay., "Linear Algebra and Its Applications" 5th Edition, 2015.
2. Richard Bronson., "Schaum's Outline of Matrix Operations" Second Edition, McGraw Hill Publications. 2015.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures
1	LINEAR AND NONLINEAR SYSTEMS	
1.1	System of linear equations, Row Echelon form	1
1.2	Gauss Elimination	1
1.3	System of Non-Linear Equations, Fixed point iteration	1
	Tutorial	1
1.4	Newton Raphson Method, Gauss Jordan Method	1
	Tutorial	1
	Program Using Python	
		(6)
2	VECTOR SPACES	
2.1	Vector space-Definition and Examples	2
2.2	Subspaces	1
	Tutorial	1

2.3	Linearly Independence	1
2.4	Basis and Dimension	1
	Tutorial	1
2.5	Row space and Column space	1
	Tutorial	1
	Program Using Python	
		(9)
3	ORTHOGONALITY	
3.1	The scalar Product in $\mathbf{R}^n$	1
3.2	Orthogonal Subspaces	1
	Tutorial	1
3.3	Inner Product spaces	1
3.4	Orthonormal sets	1
	Tutorial	1
3.5	Gram-Schmidt process	2
	Tutorial	1
	Program Using Python	
		(9)
4	LINEAR TRANSFORMATION & EIGEN SYSTEMS	
4.1	Linear Transformation- Definition and Examples	1
4.2	Matrix Representations of Linear Transformations	2
	Tutorial	1
4.3	Similarity Transformation	1
4.4	Eigenvalues of Matrices and Eigen vectors of Matrices	2
	Tutorial	1
4.5	Diagonalization of Matrices	2
4.6	Quadratic Forms	1
	Tutorial	1
	Program Using Python	
		(12)
5	MATRIX DECOMPOSITION AND PCA	
5.1	LU Decomposition	2
5.2	QR factorisation	1
	Tutorial	1
5.3	The Single Value Decomposition (SVD) of Matrices	2
	Tutorial	1
5.6	Pseudo Inverse	2
5.7	Principal Component Analysis	2
	Tutorial	1
	Program Using Python	
		(12)
	Total	48

Course Designer(s):

- | | | |
|----|---------------------|--|
| 1. | Dr. P. Victor | pvmat@tce.edu |
| 2. | Dr. P. Krishnapriya | pkamat@tce.edu |
| 3. | Dr. M. Sundar | msrmat@tce.edu |

24AM231**COGNITIVE SCIENCE**

Category	L	T	P	Credit
ESC	3	0	0	3

Preamble

To introduce students with the fundamentals of cognitive science, i.e. the study of the mind! The course begins with the origins of the field and goes on to familiarize students with its interdisciplinary perspectives on how the mind is organized and processes information.

Prerequisite

Nil

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

COs	Course Outcomes	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Cognize the basic concepts of Cognitive Science, Psychology, Nervous system and brain	TPS2	B	85
CO2	Explain the Brain and sensory motor information and the representation of sensory information	TPS2	B	85
CO3	Implement affordances in biological and artificial systems and also Cognitive Development.	TPS3	B	80
CO4	Develop a comprehensive understanding of how the human mind functions in both individual and social contexts	TPS3	B	80
CO5	Identify the role of perception and action in cognition, understanding how sensory input is processed by the brain and how this leads to behavioural responses.	TPS3	B	80
CO6	Determine the cognitive processes involved in learning and memory and their neural substrates.	TPS3	B	80

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	M	L						L	L	L	L		M	L	L
CO 2	M	L			M		M	L	L	L	L		M	L	L
CO 3	S	M	L		M	M	M	L	L	L	L		M	L	L
CO 4	S	M	L			M		L	L	L	L		M	L	L
CO 5	S	M	L		M		M	L	L	L	L		M	L	L
CO 6	S	M	L	L		M		L	L	L	L		M	L	L

S- Strong- M-Medium- L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						CAT2						Assignment 1						Assignment 2						Terminal					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	10	20												30											4	6				
CO2	10	20												30											4	6				
CO3	10	10	20												40										2	6	12			
CO4							5	10	15											30					2	6	12			
CO5							5	15	15											30					2	6	12			
CO6							5	15	15											40					2	6	12			

Syllabus

Introduction: Introduction to the study of cognitive sciences. A brief history of cognitive science. Methodological concerns in philosophy, artificial intelligence and psychology. Structure and constituents of the brain- Brief history of neuroscience- Mathematical models- Looking at brain signals- Processing of sensory information in the brain.

Neural Network Models: Neural Network Models- Processing of sensory information in the brain- motor and sensory areas- Brain Imaging, fMRI, MEG, PET, EEG- Multisensory integration in cortex- information fusion- from sensation to cognition, cybernetics- From physics to meaning- Analog vs. Digital: Code duality.

Linguistic Knowledge: What is language? Linguistic knowledge: Syntax, semantics, (and pragmatics)- Generative linguistics- Brain and language- Language disorders- Lateralization- The great past tense debate- Cognitivist and emergent standpoints- A robotic perspective.

Robotics: Affordances, direct perception, Ecological Psychology, affordance learning in robotics- Development, child and robotic development- Attention and related concepts- Human visual attention- Computational models of attention- Applications of computational models of attentional.

Machine Learning: Categories and Concepts - Concept learning- Logic- Machine learning- Constructing memories- Explicit vs. implicit memory- Information processing (three-boxes) model of memory- Sensory memory- Short term memory- Long term memory- Rationality- Bounded rationality- Prospect theory- Heuristics and biases- Reasoning in computers- Key points in social cognition- Context and social judgment- Schemas- Social signals.

Case studies:

1. Cognitive Design in the Development of a Mobile Banking App to improve user experience (UX)
2. Improving User Interface (UI) Design Using Cognitive Science Principles for an E-Commerce Website
3. DeepMind's AlphaGo: A case study on how AlphaGo, an AI program by DeepMind, uses cognitive modeling (such as reinforcement learning) to outperform human players in the game of Go.
4. Vision, Language, and Cognitive Control in Action Planning: Investigating how individuals use visual cues to plan and execute motor actions, particularly when language is involved in directing action.
5. The Apple iPhone: A case study on how Apple used cognitive principles (such as Fitts' Law and Gestalt principles) to design the iPhone's touchscreen interface, focusing on ease of use and intuitive navigation.

Text Books

1. Don Norman, "The Design of Everyday Things", Basic Books Publications, 2014
2. Nir Eyal, "Hooked: How to Build Habit-Forming Products", Penguin Books Limited, 2014.

3. Jay Freidenberg and Gordon Silverman, Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Study of Mind, SAGE, 2016.
4. Judith Hurwitz, Marcia Kaufman, Adrian Bowles, Cognitive Computing and Big Data Analytics, Wiley Publications, 2015.
5. Robert A. Wilson, Frank C. Keil, "The MIT Encyclopedia of the Cognitive Sciences", The MIT Press, 1999.
6. Jose Luis Bermúdez, Cognitive Science -An Introduction to the Science of the Mind, Cambridge University Press 2020.

References Books & web resources

1. Noah D. Goodman, Andreas Stuhlmüller, "The Design and Implementation of Probabilistic Programming Languages", Electronic version of book, <https://dippl.org/>.
2. Noah D. Goodman, Joshua B. Tenenbaum, The ProbMods Contributors, "Probabilistic Models of Cognition", Second Edition, 2016.
3. Vijay V Raghavan, Venkat N. Gudivada, VenuGovindaraju, C.R. Rao, Cognitive Computing: Theory and Applications: (Handbook of Statistics 35), Elsevier publications, 2016.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	Introduction	
1.1	Introduction to the study of cognitive sciences- A brief history of cognitive science	1
1.2	Methodological concerns in philosophy, artificial intelligence and psychology.	2
1.3	Structure and constituents of the brain- Brief history of neuroscience	1
1.4	Mathematical models- Looking at brain signals	1
1.5	Processing of sensory information in the brain	1
2	Neural Network Models	
2.1	Neural Network Models- Processing of sensory information in the brain	1
2.2	Motor and Sensory areas- Brain Imaging, fMRI, MEG, PET, EEG	2
2.3	Multisensory integration in cortex	1
2.4	Information fusion from sensation to cognition	1
2.5	Cybernetics, from physics to meaning.	1
2.6	Analog vs. Digital: Code duality.	1
3	Linguistic Knowledge	
3.1	What is language? Linguistic knowledge	1
3.2	Syntax, semantics and pragmatics	1
3.3	Generative linguistics- Brain and language	1
3.4	Language disorders- Lateralization	1
3.5	The great past tense debate	1
3.6	Cognitivist and emergent standpoints- A robotic perspective	1

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
4	Robotics	
4.1	Affordances, direct perception, Ecological Psychology	1
4.2	Affordance learning in robotics- Development, child and robotic development-	1
4.3	Attention and related concepts- Human visual attention	1
4.4	Computational models of attention	1
4.5	Applications of computational models of attentional.	1
5	Machine Learning Categories and concepts	
5.1	Concept learning- Logic - Machine learning	1
5.2	Constructing memories- Explicit vs. implicit memory	1
5.3	Information processing (three-boxes) model of memory	1
5.4	Sensory memory- Short term memory- Long term memory	1
5.5	Rationality- Bounded rationality- Prospect theory	1
5.6	Heuristics and biases- Reasoning in computers- Key points in social cognition	1
5.7	Context and social judgment- Schemas- Social signals.	1
6	Case study	
6.1	Cognitive Design in the Development of a Mobile Banking App to improve user experience (UX)	1
6.2	Improving User Interface (UI) Design Using Cognitive Science Principles for an E-Commerce Website	1
6.3	DeepMind's AlphaGo: A case study on how AlphaGo, an AI program by DeepMind, uses cognitive modeling (such as reinforcement learning) to outperform human players in the game of Go.	1
6.4	Vision, Language, and Cognitive Control in Action Planning: Investigating how individuals use visual cues to plan and execute motor actions, particularly when language is involved in directing action.	1
6.5	The Apple iPhone: A case study on how Apple used cognitive principles (such as Fitts' Law and Gestalt principles) to design the iPhone's touchscreen interface, focusing on ease of use and intuitive navigation.	1
	TOTAL	36

Course Designer(s):

1. Mrs.S.Jeniba,Assistant Professor- sjacse@tce.edu
2. Mrs.S.Saradha,Assistant Professor-ssacse@tce.edu



24AM251 OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING

Category	L	T	P	Credit
PC	3	0	0	3

Preamble

This syllabus is intended for BECSE(AIML) students and enables them to learn Object Oriented Programming and the design of computer solutions in a precise manner. The syllabus emphasizes OOP concepts, Functions, Polymorphism, Inheritance, I/O and Patterns. The intention is to provide sufficient depth in these topics to enable students to apply Object Oriented approach to programming. The modules in the syllabus reflect solving general problems via programming solutions. Thus, modules collectively focus on programming concepts, strategies and techniques; and the application of these toward the development of programming solutions.

Prerequisite

Programming fundamentals

Course Outcomes

Upon the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Construct Object oriented programs using methods and passing arrays, objects, and array of objects to them.	TPS3	B	80
CO2	Demonstrate Compile-time and Run-time polymorphism using object oriented programs.	TPS3	B	80
CO3	Illustrate the relationships between objects using inheritance hierarchies and aggregation	TPS3	B	80
CO4	Develop Object Oriented programs to handle exceptions	TPS3	B	80
CO5	Develop Object Oriented programs to handle data using Java collections, Files and Object Serialization	TPS3	B	80
CO6	Develop Object Oriented programs to demonstrate event driven programming, concurrent programming.	TPS3	B	80

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	S	M	L	L	L	-	-	L	L	L	L	L	M	L	L
CO2	S	M	L	L	L	-	-	L	L	L	L	L	M	L	L
CO3	S	M	L	L	L	-	-	L	L	L	L	L	M	L	L
CO4	S	M	L	L	L	-	-	L	L	L	L	L	M	L	L
CO5	S	M	L	L	L	-	-	L	L	L	L	L	M	L	L
CO6	S	M	L	L	L	-	-	L	L	L	L	L	M	L	L

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						CAT2						Assignment		Terminal					
													1	2						
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	3	3	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	10		10										20		2	4	10			
CO2	10	10	10										40		2	4	10			
CO3	10	20	20										40		4	4	10			
CO4							10		10					30	4	4	10			
CO5							10	10	10					30	4	4	10			
CO6							10	20	20					40	4		10			

* Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

Basics of Object Oriented Programming Object oriented programming and its benefits - Object oriented programming concepts: Encapsulation, Information hiding and Abstraction – Generalization/Specialization and Polymorphism - Object oriented design: finding the Classes and their Responsibilities – Object oriented programming language: Java and Python

Classes and Objects Instance fields and Methods-Constructors–Passing Arguments to a Method – Returning Value from a Method – Method overloading –Constructor overloading- Passing Arrays as Arguments to Methods – Passing Objects to Methods- Returning Objects from Methods

Class collaborations and Polymorphism Object Oriented Design: Class Collaborations – Aggregation –Composition –Chains of Inheritance – Overriding Super class methods – Abstract Classes and Abstract Methods – Interfaces

I/O Handling and Exception Handling – Binary files – Random-Access files- Object serialization – Exception handling

Collection Framework – Introduction to collections, Array List, Vector, Hash table, Stack, List, Tuple, Set, and Dictionary,

Event-Driven Programming Concurrent Programming Network programming – Text-related GUI components – other GUI components – Handling mouse events and button events – Thread life cycle and methods – Runnable interface – Thread Synchronization

Text Book

1. Herbert Schildt: "Java: The Complete Reference", Twelfth Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2021.
2. Tony Gaddis, "Starting Out with Java: From Control Structures through Objects", Sixth edition, Pearson Education Limited, 2016.
3. Bart Baesens, Aimee Backiel, SeppevandenBroucke, "Beginning Java Programming: The Object-Oriented Approach", John Wiley & Sons, 2015.
4. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think like a Computer Scientist", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Publishers, 2016. Grady Booch, Robert Maksimchuk, Michael Engel, Bobbi Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli Houston "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications", Third Edition, 2012.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Hours
1	Basics of Object oriented Programming (6)	
1.1	Object oriented programming and its benefits	1
1.2	Object oriented programming concepts: Encapsulation, Information hiding and Abstraction, Generalization/Specialization and Polymorphism	1
1.3	Object oriented design: finding the Classes and their Responsibilities	2
1.4	Object oriented programming language: Java	1
1.5	Object oriented programming language: Python	1
2	Classes and Objects (5)	
2.1	Instance fields and Methods-Constructors	1
2.2	Passing Arguments to a Method – Returning Value from a Method - Method overloading	1
2.3	Constructor overloading	1
2.4	Passing Arrays As Arguments to Methods	1
2.5	Passing Objects to Methods, Returning Objects from Methods	1
3	Class collaborations and Polymorphism (6)	
3.1	Object oriented Design: Class Collaborations	1
3.2	Aggregation –Composition	1
3.3	Chains of Inheritance	1
3.4	Overriding Super class methods	1
3.5	Abstract Classes and Abstract Methods	1
3.6	Interfaces	1
4	I/O Handling and Exception Handling (5)	
4.1	Binary files	1
4.2	Random-Access files	1
4.3	Object serialization	1
4.4	Exception handling	2
5	Collection Framework (7)	
5.1	Introduction to collections	1
5.2	Array List, Vector	2

5.3	Hash table, Stack	2
5.4	List, Tuple, Set, and Dictionary	2
6	Event-Driven Programming Concurrent Programming Network programming (7)	
6.1	Frameworks	1
6.2	Text-related GUI components, other GUI components	1
6.3	Handling mouse events and button events	1
6.4	Thread life cycle and methods	1
6.5	Runnable interface	1
6.6	Thread Synchronization	1

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr M.Vijayalakshmi, Professor, CSE – mviji@tce.edu



**24AM271 OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING
LAB**

 Category L T P Credit
 PC 0 0 2 1

Preamble

This syllabus is intended for the BECSE(AIML) students and enables them to learn Object Oriented Programming and the design of computer solutions in a precise manner. The experiments emphasize on OOP concepts, Functions, Polymorphism, Inheritance, I/O, event-driven, concurrent and network programming. The intention is to provide sufficient depth in these topics to enable candidates to apply Object Oriented Programming approach to programming.

Prerequisite

Programming Fundamentals

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Construct Object oriented programs using methods and passing arrays, objects, and array of objects to them.	TPS3	B	80
CO2	Demonstrate Compile-time and Run-time polymorphism using object oriented programs.	TPS3	B	80
CO3	Illustrate the relationships between objects using inheritance hierarchies and aggregation	TPS3	B	80
CO4	Develop Object Oriented programs to handle exceptions	TPS3	B	80
CO5	Develop Object Oriented programs to handle data using Java collections, Files and Object Serialization	TPS3	B	80
CO6	Develop Object Oriented programs to demonstrate event driven programming, concurrent programming.	TPS3	B	80

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	S	M	L	M	M	M	-	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
CO2	S	M	L	M	M	M	-	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
CO3	S	M	L	M	M	M	-	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
CO4	S	M	L	M	M	M	-	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
CO5	S	M	L	M	M	M	-	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
CO6	S	M	L	M	M	M	-	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern: Cognitive Domain

Cognitive Levels	Model Examination	Terminal Examination
Remember		
Understand		
Apply	100	100
Analyse		
Evaluate		
Create		

Assessment Pattern: Psychomotor

	Experiment	CO
1.	Develop Object Oriented Program for passing arguments to a method and returning value from a method using Java and Python	CO1
2.	Develop Object Oriented Program for passing arrays and objects as arguments to method and returning objects from methods using Java and Python	CO1
3.	Construct Object Oriented Program for method overloading and constructor overloading using Java and Python	CO2
4.	Demonstrate aggregation and composition using object-oriented program using Java and Python	CO2
5.	Develop Object Oriented Program to demonstrate inheritance and overriding super class methods in Java and Python	CO3
6.	Develop Object Oriented Program to demonstrate abstract base classes abstract methods in Java and Python	CO3
7.	Construct Object Oriented Program to demonstrate exception handling in Java and Python	CO4
8.	Construct Object Oriented Program in Java and Python to demonstrate File handling and Object Serialization	CO5
9.	Develop Object Oriented Program for manipulation of data using Collections in Java and Python	CO5
10.	Develop event-driven programs using Java and Python	CO6
11.	Develop concurrent programs using Java and Python	CO6

Learning Resources

1. Herbert Schildt: "Java: The Complete Reference", Twelfth Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2021.
2. Tony Gaddis, "Starting Out with Java: From Control Structures through Objects", Sixth edition, Pearson Education Limited, 2016.
3. Bart Baesens, Aimee Backiel, SeppevandenBroucke, "Beginning Java Programming: The Object-Oriented Approach", John Wiley & Sons, 2015.
4. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think like a Computer Scientist", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Publishers, 2016. Grady Booch, Robert Maksimchuk, Michael Engel, Bobbi Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli Houston "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications", Third Edition, 2012.

Course Designers:

1. Dr M.Vijayalakshmi, Professor, CSE – mviji@tce.edu



**B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
(ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE and MACHINE LEARNING)
DEGREE PROGRAMME**

CURRICULUM AND DETAILED SYLLABI

FOR

THIRD SEMESTER

**FOR THE STUDENTS ADMITTED IN THE
ACADEMIC YEAR 2025 - 26 ONWARDS**

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
(A Government Aided Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)
MADURAI – 625 015, TAMILNADU

Phone: 0452 – 2482240, 41

Fax: 0452 2483427

Web: www.tce.edu

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015
BECSE(AIML) Degree Programme

COURSES OF STUDY
 (For the candidates admitted from 2025-26 onwards)

THIRD SEMESTER

Course Code	Name of the Course	Category	No. of Hours / Week			credits
			L	T	P	
THEORY						
24AM311	Probabilistic and Statistical Methods	BSC	3	1	-	4
24AM321	Mind and Brain Science	ESC	3	-	-	3
24AM331	Artificial Intelligence	PC	3	-	-	3
22CS342	Data Structures and Algorithms	PC	3	-	-	3
THEORY CUM PRACTICAL						
22CS362	Operating Systems	PC	3	-	2	4
PRACTICAL						
22CS371	Data Structures Lab	PC	-	-	2	1
24AM381	Artificial Intelligence Lab	PC	-	-	2	1
22ES391	Design Thinking	ESC				3
Total			15	1	6	22

BSC : Basic Science Courses
 ESC : Engineering Science Courses
 PC : Professional Core Courses

L : Lecture
 T : Tutorial
 P : Practical

Note:

1 Hour Lecture is equivalent to 1 credit
 1 Hour Tutorial is equivalent to 1 credit
 2 Hours Practical is equivalent to 1 credit

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015
BECSE(AIML) Degree Programme

SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS
 (For the candidates admitted from 2025-26 onwards)

THIRD SEMESTER

S.No.	Course Code	Name of the Course	Duration of Terminal Exam. in Hrs.	Marks			Minimum Marks for Pass	
				Continuous Assessment *	Terminal Exam **	Max. Marks	Terminal Exam	Total
THEORY								
1	24AM311	Probabilistic and Statistical Methods	3	40	60	100	27	50
2	24AM321	Mind and Brain Science	3	40	60	100	27	50
3	24AM331	Artificial Intelligence	3	40	60	100	27	50
4	22CS342	Data Structures and Algorithms	3	40	60	100	27	50
5			3	40	60	100	27	50
THEORY CUM PRACTICAL								
6	22CS362	Operating Systems	3 (Terminal Exam Type: Theory)	50	50	100	22.5	50
PRACTICAL								
7	22CS371	Data Structures Lab	3	60	40	100	18	50
8	24AM381	Artificial Intelligence Lab	3	60	40	100	18	50
9.	22ES391	Design Thinking						

* CA evaluation pattern will differ from course to course and for different tests. This will have to be declared in advance to students. The department will put a process in place to ensure that the actual test paper follow the declared pattern.

** Terminal Examination will be conducted for maximum marks of 100 and subsequently be reduced to 50 marks for the award of terminal examination marks

24AM311**PROBABILISTIC AND
STATISTICAL METHEODS**

Category	L	T	P	Credit
BSC	3	1	0	4

Preamble

This course provides AI and ML students with foundational skills in probability and statistics, essential for modelling and interpreting data. Key topics include probability concepts, random variables and distributions (Binomial, Poisson, Gaussian), and estimation methods (Central Limit Theorem, point estimation). Hypothesis testing and ANOVA techniques, correlation, regression, time series analysis and stochastic processes are also covered, enabling students to assess model performance and optimize experimental designs. This statistical toolkit supports effective, data-driven decision-making in AI and ML applications.

Prerequisite

Nil

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

COs	Course Outcomes	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Apply the concept of probability, conditional probability to solve problems in data analysis	TPS3	B	85
CO2	Solve the technical problems using appropriate probability distributions and estimate the unknown parameters	TPS3	B	85
CO3	Apply the test of hypothesis for decision making based on observed and experimental data	TPS3	B	85
CO4	Design and conduct of experiments involving a single factor, two factors and three factors	TPS3	B	85
CO5	Apply the concepts of correlation, regression, and time series to feature selection, predictive analysis and data handling in machine learning	TPS3	B	85
CO6	Apply the concept of stochastic processes to solve problems in AI applications.	TPS3	B	85

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO3.	S	M	L		L			L	L	L	M	L	M	L	L
CO4.	S	M	L		L			L	L	L	M	L	M	L	L
CO5.	S	M	L		L			L	L	L	M	L	M	L	L
CO4	S	M	L		L			L	L	L	M	L	M	L	L

CO5	S	M	L		L			L	L	L	M	L	M	L	L
CO6	S	M	L		L			L	L	L	M	L	M	L	L

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	Assessment 1						Assessment 2						Terminal (%)		
	CAT 1			Assignment 1			CAT 2			Assignment 2					
TPS	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
CO1	3	10	17			20							-	6	8
CO2	3	10	20			40							-	6	10
CO3	4	10	23			40							-	6	12
CO4							3	5	13			20	-	-	12
CO5							3	15	23			40	-	6	14
CO6							4	10	24			40	-	6	14
TOTAL	10	30	60			100	10	30	60			100	-	30	70

*Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

Random Variables and Their Distributions: Introduction to Probability, random variables (discrete and continuous), probability density and mass functions, distribution functions, mean and variance, Moment generating and Characteristic functions, Joint probability distribution and conditional distribution, special distributions (Binomial, Poisson, Exponential, Normal), Central limit theorem, Introduction to parameter estimation and characteristics of estimators, Maximum likelihood estimation method, Method of moments.

Testing of Hypothesis: Testing of Hypothesis, Null and alternative hypothesis, level of significance, one-tailed and two-tailed tests, tests for large samples (tests for single mean, difference of means), tests for small samples (t-test for single mean and difference of means, F-test for comparison of variances), Chi-square test for goodness of fit, analysis of variance: Single factor ANOVA, two factor ANOVA and Latin square design.

Correlation and Basics of Time Series: Correlation and regression - Multiple and partial correlation - rank correlation and Karl Pearson coefficient of correlation - lines of regression. Components of a time series, Moving averages, exponential smoothing

Stochastic Process: Definitions and classifications - Markov processes and Markov chains: Markov Chains - Matrix approach - Steady-state distribution. Counting processes: Binomial process - Poisson process - Simulation of stochastic processes

Text Books

1. Jay L. Devore, "Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences" (English) 9th Edition, Cengage Learning India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2012.
2. Douglas C. Montgomery, George C. Runger, "Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers", 7th Edition, Wiley, 2018.
3. Michael Baron, "Probability and Statistics for Computer Scientists", 3rd Edition, Chapman & Hall, 2019.

4. Hogg, McKean, Craig, "Introduction to Mathematical Statistics", 8th Edition, Pearson, 2019.
5. Paul Newbold, William L. Carlson, Betty M. Thorne "Statistics for Business and Economics", 9th Edition, Pearson Education, USA, 2020.

Reference Books & web resources

1. Ronald E. Walpole, Sharon L. Myers, Keying Ye, "Probability & Statistics for Engineers and Scientists", 9th Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2012.
2. Mendenhall, William, Robert J. Beaver, Barbara M. Beaver., "Introduction to probability and Statistics" Fifteenth Edition, 2019.
3. Sheldon M. Ross, "Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists Fifth edition, 2014

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	
1	Introduction to Probability and Random Variables		
1.1	Introduction to Probability, random variables (discrete and continuous)	1	CO1
1.2	Probability density and mass functions, distribution functions	1	CO1
	Tutorial	1	CO1
1.3	Mean and variance	1	CO1
1.4	Moment generating and Characteristic functions	1	CO1
1.5	Joint probability distribution and conditional distribution	1	CO1
	Tutorial	1	CO1
2	Distributions and Method of Estimations		
2.1	Special distributions (Binomial, Poisson, Exponential, Normal)	2	CO2
2.2	Central limit theorem	1	CO2
	Tutorial	1	CO2
2.3	Introduction to parameter estimation and characteristics of estimators	1	CO2
2.4	Maximum likelihood estimation method	1	CO2
2.5	Method of moments	1	CO2
	Tutorial	1	CO2

3.	Testing of Hypothesis		
3.1	Testing of Hypothesis, Null and alternative hypothesis, level of significance, one-tailed and two-tailed tests	1	CO3
3.2	Tests for large samples (tests for single mean, difference of means, single proportion, difference of proportions)	2	CO3
	Tutorial	1	CO3
3.3	Tests for small samples (t-test for single mean and difference of means, paired t-test)	2	CO3
3.4	F-test for comparison of variances	1	CO3
3.5	Chi-square test for goodness of fit	1	CO3
	Tutorial	1	CO3
4.	Analysis of Variance		
4.1	Single Factor ANOVA	2	CO4
4.2	Two Factor ANOVA	1	CO4
4.3	Latin Square Design	1	CO4
	Tutorial	1	CO4
5.	Correlation and Basics of Time Series		
5.1	Correlation and regression	1	CO5
5.2	Multiple and partial correlation	2	CO5
	Tutorial	1	CO5
5.3	Rank correlation and Karl Pearson coefficient of correlation	1	CO5
5.4	Lines of regression	1	CO5
	Tutorial	1	CO5
5.5	Components of a time series	1	CO5
5.6	Moving averages and Exponential smoothing	1	CO5
	Tutorial	1	CO5
6.	Stochastic Process		
6.1	Definitions and classifications	1	CO6
6.2	Markov processes and Markov chains	1	CO6
6.3	Markov Chains - Matrix approach	1	CO6

6.4	Steady-state distribution	1	CO6
	Tutorial	1	CO6
6.5	Counting processes: Binomial process and Poisson process	2	CO6
6.6	Simulation of stochastic processes	1	CO6
	Tutorial	1	CO6
	Total	48	

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr. C. S. Senthilkumar kumarstays@tce.edu
2. Dr. P. Victor pvmat@tce.edu
3. Dr. P. Jeyadurga pidmat@tce.edu

24AM321**MIND AND BRAIN SCIENCE**

Category	L	T	P	Credit
ES	3	0	0	3

Preamble

This course will introduce the core perceptual and cognitive abilities of the human mind and how they are implemented in the brain. The learner's will explore distinct domains of cognition like face recognition, navigation, number, language, music, and social cognition, and the cortical regions and networks that implement these functions. The course also emphasizes the inferences that can (and cannot) be drawn from each of the main methods in human cognitive neuroscience.

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome 1 (CO1)	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Infer Neuroanatomy of the brain and its cortical area for visual motion information	TPS 2	B	80
CO2	Articulate computation theory behind Color Vision and Face Recognition	TPS 3	B	75
CO3	Determine memory and audition in Number, Hearing, Speech and Music Processing	TPS 3	B	75
CO4	Examine fundamental problems of navigation and Reorienting process	TPS 3	B	75
CO5	Execute Languages in computers and the human mind with moral reasoning	TPS 3	B	75
CO6	Experiment the causes of Brain network in attention and awareness mechanism	TPS 3	B	75

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	M	L				L		M	M	M		M	L	L	M
CO2	S	M	L			L		M	M	M		M	M	L	M
CO3	S	M	L			L		M	M	M		M	M	L	M
CO4	S	M	L			L		M	M	M		M	M	L	M
CO5	S	M	L			L		M	M	M		M	M	L	M
CO6	S	M	L			L		M	M	M		M	M	L	M

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						CAT2						Assignment 1						Assignment 2						Terminal					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6

CO1	10	10													20										6	6				
CO2	10	10	20												40										2	5	10			
CO3	10	10	20												40										2	5	10			
CO4							5	5	20												30				3	5	10			
CO5							5	5	25												35				3	5	10			
CO6							5	5	25												35				3	5	10			

* Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

Neuroanatomy: Study of Human Brain-Major component of Human Brain-Receptive Field-Visual Motion information-Criteria for cortical area-case study: visual motion area MT (V5)

Neuroscience Reasoning Methods: What is Mind? -Computational Theory: Color, Face Recognition -Strength and Weakness of Behavioral Methods - Case Study: Color Vision-fMRI, EEG, MEG

Memory and Audition : Basics of Brain Development : Grey and White Matters -Origin of Knowledge- Concept of Number and Quantity - Number Sense - Hearing, Reverberation - Speech Perception -Auditory Processing Pathway - Music Perception - Selective Components

Navigation: Feats of Animal Navigation - Fundamental Problems of Navigation - Cognitive Map - Place, Direction, Grid Cells – Reorienting

Language and Theory of Mind: Language and Cognition - Semantics vs., syntax - Percept, Belief, Desire - Thinking about Thoughts - Moral Reasoning

Brain Networks: Diffusion imaging and Tractography - Resting Functional Correlations- Crux of Attention - Brain Mechanism of Attention - Neural correlates of awareness

Text Books

1. E. Bruce Goldstein, "The Mind: Consciousness, Prediction, and the Brain ". The MIT Press, 2020.
2. Paul Thagard, "Brain-Mind: From Neurons to Consciousness and Creativity", Oxford University Press, 2019.
3. Smith, C. U. M.;Whitaker, Harry, "Brain, Mind and Consciousness in the History of Neuroscience ", Springer 2014.
4. Robert L. Solso, "Mind and Brain Sciences in the 21st Century", The MIT Press., 1999

Reference Books & web resources

1. Leonard Talmy, "The Targeting System of Language", The MIT Press, 2018.
2. Fischer, J., J.G. Mikhael, et al. "Functional Neuroanatomy of Intuitive Physical Inference." *PNAS* 113, no. 34 (2016): E5072–E5081. DOI: /10.1073/pnas.161034411
3. Vilayanur Ramachandran, The Emerging Mind, Profile Books; Main edition, 2003.
4. Downing, P.E., Y. Jiang, et al. "A Cortical Area Selective for Visual Processing of the Human Body." *Science* 293 (2001): 2470–73. DOI: 0.1126/science.1063414

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	Neuroanatomy (5)	
1.1	Study of Human Brain- Major component of Human Brain	1
1.2	Receptive Field	1
1.3	Visual Motion information	1
1.4	Criteria for cortical area	1
1.5	case study: visual motion area MT(V5)	1
2	Neuroscience Reasoning Methods (5)	
2.1	What is Mind?	1
2.2	Computational Theory: Color, Face Recognition	2
2.3	Strength and Weakness of Behavioural Methods	1
2.4	Case Study: Color Vision-fMRI, EEG, MEG	1
3	Memory and Audition (10)	
3.1	Basics of Brain Development : Grey and White Matters	1
3.2	Origin of Knowledge	1
3.3	Concept of Number and Quantity - Number Sense	2
3.4	Hearing, Reverberation	2
3.5	Speech Perception -Auditory Processing Pathway	2
3.6	Music Perception - Selective Components	2
4	Navigation (5)	
4.1	Feats of Animal Navigation	1
4.2	Fundamental Problems of Navigation	1
4.3	Cognitive Map	1
4.4	Place, Direction, Grid Cells	1
4.5	Reorienting	1
5	Language and Theory of Mind (5)	
5.1	Language and Cognition	1

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
5.2	Semantics vs, syntax	1
5.3	Percept, Belief, Desire	1
5.4	Thinking about Thoughts	1
5.5	Moral Reasoning	1
6	Brain Networks (5)	
6.1	Diffusion imaging and Tractography	1
6.2	Resting Functional Correlations	1
6.3	Crux of Attention	1
6.4	Brain Mechanism of Attention	1
6.5	Neural correlates of awareness	1
	Total	36

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr.R.Leena Sri, Associate Professor, Dept. of CSE, rlsit@tce.edu

24AM331 ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Category	L	T	P	Credit
PC	3	0	0	3

Preamble

This course introduces the fundamentals of problem solving using Artificial Intelligence techniques. Artificial intelligence is the sub-area of computer science that deals with the algorithms and reasoning to make computers think like human beings. Students will be able to learn the techniques used in knowledge representation, search strategies and inferencing. This course will help the students to gain generic problem-solving skills that have applicability to a wide range of real-world problems.

Prerequisite

Students are expected to have

- Basic Programming knowledge in Python
- Knowledge of search algorithms
- Graph data structures

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Formulate the suitable characteristics of Intelligent agents for problem solving	TPS3	B	75
CO2	Develop AI problems as a state space representation and solve them by applying the appropriate search techniques	TPS3	B	75
CO3	Construct logical agents to do inference using first-order logic	TPS3	B	75
CO4	Construct an agent that can use the various ways of planning and acting in the real world	TPS3	B	75
CO5	Build solutions that can reason under uncertainty and performs inference in a Bayesian Network	TPS3	B	75
CO6	Analyze the various search techniques behind the single agent and multi agent problems.	TPS4	B	75

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PS01	PS02	PS03
C	S	M	L		L			M	L	L		M	M	M	L
CO2	S	M	L		L			M	L	L		M	M	M	L
CO3	S	M	L		L			M	L	L		M	M	M	L
CO4	S	M	L		L			M	L	L		M	M	M	L
CO5	S	M	L		L			M	L	L		M	M	M	L
CO6	S	S	M	L	M	L		M	L	L		M	S	M	L

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT 1						Assignment 1			CAT 2						Assignment 2				Terminal					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	10	10	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-
CO2	10	10	15	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	10	-	-	-
CO3	-	10	20	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	10	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	15	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	2	5	10	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	15	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	2	5	10	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	5	-	20	-	-

*Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

Introduction

The Turing Test, Rationality, Foundation of Artificial Intelligence, Need, Applications, State of the art, Future of Artificial Intelligence (AI) - Characteristics of Intelligent Agents –Environments, Rationality - The Nature of Environments – Properties - Types of Agents - Structure of Agents – How the components of agent programs work

Problem Solving Methods

Formulating Problems, Problem Solving Approach to Typical AI problems- Search Strategies – Uninformed Search– Breadth–first search, Depth-first search - Searching with Partial Observations- Informed Search - Greedy Best First search - A* Search, Local Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems– Measure of Performance and analysis of search algorithms.

Knowledge Representation

Game Playing- The minimax algorithm, Perfect Decisions- Imperfect Decisions- State space tree- Alpha-Beta pruning, Constraint Satisfaction Problem – Definition, Constraint Propagation, Search for CSPs , Inference In First Order Logic: Propositional Logic vs. First-Order Inference - Unification and First-Order Inference- Forward Chaining - Backward Chaining - Resolution.

Planning

Planning with state-space search –Classical Planning- Algorithms for Classical Planning—Heuristics for Planning- Partial-order Planning –Hierarchical Planning

Uncertain Knowledge and Reasoning

Uncertainty - Inference Using Full Joint Distributions – Independence – Bayes Rule, and its Use - Probabilistic Reasoning –Representing Knowledge in an Uncertain Domain, The Semantics of Bayesian Networks - ExactInferences in Bayesian networks- Inference in Temporal models – Most likely Sequence– Viterbi Algorithm—Application of Viterbi Algorithm in Natural Language Processing

Text Book

1. Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, “Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach”, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.

Reference Books& web resources

1. Dan W. Patterson, “Introduction to AI and ES”, Pearson Education, 2007
2. Kevin Night, Elaine Rich, and Nair B., “Artificial Intelligence”, McGraw Hill, 2008
3. Patrick H. Winston, "Artificial Intelligence", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2006
4. Deepak Khemani, “Artificial Intelligence”, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2013.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	Introduction	
1.1	Introduction to AI - Definition, Need, Applications, State of Art	1
1.2	Future of Artificial Intelligence	1
1.3	Characteristics of Intelligent Agents Environments, Rationality - The Nature of Environments – Properties	1
1.4	Types of Agents- Structure of Agents	1
1.5	How the components of agent programs work	1
2	Problem Solving Methods	

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
2.1	Formulating Problems - Problem Solving Approach to Typical AI problems	1
2.2	Search Strategies - Uninformed Search– Breadth–first search, Depth-first search	2
2.3	Searching with Partial Observations	2
2.4	Informed Search - Greedy Best First Search	2
2.5	A* Search	1
2.6	Local Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems	1
2.7	Measure of Performance and analysis of search algorithms	1
3	Knowledge Representation	
3.1	Game Playing- The minimax algorithm, Perfect Decisions- Imperfect Decisions- State space tree- Alpha-Beta pruning	2
3.2	Constraint Satisfaction Problem – Definition, Constraint Propagation, Search for CSPs	1
3.3	Inference In First-Order Logic: Propositional Logic vs. First-Order Inference -	1
3.4	Unification and First-Order Inference	1
3.5	Forward Chaining - Backward Chaining	2
3.6	Resolution	1
4	Planning	
4.1	Planning with state-space search	1
4.2	Classical Planning- Algorithms for Classical Planning	1
4.3	Heuristics for Planning	1
4.4	Partial-order Planning	2
4.5	Hierarchical Planning	1
5	Uncertain Knowledge and Reasoning	
5.1	Uncertainty - Inference Using Full Joint Distributions	1
5.2	Independence – Bayes Rule, and its Use - Probabilistic Reasoning	1
5.3	Representing Knowledge in an Uncertain Domain, The Semantics of Bayesian Networks	2

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
5.4	ExactInferences in Bayesian networks	1
5.5	Inference in Temporal models – Most likely Sequence	1
5.6	Viterbi Algorithm—Application of Viterbi Algorithm in Natural Language Processing	1
	Total	36

Course Designer(s):

1. Mrs.S.Saradha, APCSE ssacse@tce.edu
2. Dr.K.Sundarakantham,,PCSE kskcse@tce.edu
3. Dr.S.MercyShalinie, PCSE shalinie@tce.edu

22AM381	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE LAB	Category	L	T	P	C
		PC	0	0	2	1

Preamble

The laboratory course will facilitate the students to use appropriate search algorithms like Uniformed and Heuristic search techniques for problem-solving. Students can learn to apply the concept of artificial intelligence for different problems like N-Queens, Travelling Salesman Problem using machine learning libraries, and Python. These experiments are aimed at imparting practical exposure to the students to gain generic problem-solving skills that have applicability to a wide range of real-world problems.

Prerequisite

Fundamentals of Python programming

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment Level (%)
CO1	Implement Uninformed search algorithms to solve given state space representable AI Problems	TPS3	A	75
CO2	Implement an efficient Informed search technique for the given problem	TPS3	A	75
CO3	Solve given 2-ply game using Min-max algorithm and optimize using alpha-beta pruning	TPS3	A	75
CO4	Represent the given Constraint Satisfaction Problem as Constraint graph and solve using Backtracking, forward checking	TPS3	A	75
CO5	Construct rule based systems for any application using logic programming language	TPS3	A	75
CO6	Examine the approximate inferencing using Bayesian belief Networks	TPS4	A	75

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO s	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	S	M	L		M	L		S	S	S		M	M	L	M
CO2	S	M	L		M	L		S	S	S		M	M	L	M

CO3	S	M	L		M	L		S	S	S		M	M	L	M
CO4	S	M	L		M	L		S	S	S		M	M	L	M
CO5	S	M	L		M	L		S	S	S		M	M	L	M
CO6	S	S	M	L	M	L		S	S	S	L	M	M	L	M

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern: Cognitive Domain

Cognitive Levels	Model Examination	Terminal Examination
Remember		
Understand		
Apply	80	80
Analyze	20	20
Evaluate		
Create		

List of Experiments/Activities with CO Mapping

Sl.No	Experiments	CO
1.	Implement Uninformed search strategies (Breadth-first, Uniform cost, Depth-first, Depth limited)	CO1
2.	Implement Informed Search strategies (Best-first, A* algorithms)	CO2
3.	Implement 8-Puzzle, N - Queens problem, Cryptarithmic, Travelling Salesman Problem	CO2
4.	Implement multiplayer games using Minimax, Alpha-Beta pruning	CO3
5.	Solve constraint satisfaction problems(E.g: Map coloring)	CO4
6.	Implement Nim Game You are playing the following Nim Game with your friend: - Initially, there is a heap of stones on the table. - You and your friend will alternate taking turns, and you go first. - On each turn, the person whose turn it is will remove 1 to 3 stones from the heap. - The one who removes the last stone is the winner. Given n, the number of stones in the heap, return true if you can win the game assuming both you and your friend play optimally, otherwise return false.	CO5
7.	Implement logic-based inference.	CO5
8.	Implement Sorting algorithms using forward chaining, backward chaining, and resolution strategies	CO5
9.	Build Naïve Bayes models	CO6
10.	Implement inference in Bayesian Networks	CO6
11.	Mini-Project	CO6

Learning Resources

1. Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, 4th Edition, Prentice

Hall, Feb 2020

2. Deepak Khemani. A First Course in Artificial Intelligence, McGraw Hill Education (India), 2013.
3. Elain Rich and Kevin Knight, "Artificial Intelligence ", Tata McGraw Hill, Third Edition, 2008

Course Designers

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------|--|
| 1. | Mrs.S.Saradha, APCSE | ssacse@tce.edu |
| 2. | Dr.K.Sundarakantham, | kskcse@tce.edu |
| | PCSE | |
| 3. | Dr.S.MercyShalinie, PCSE | shalinie@tce.edu |

**B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
(ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE and MACHINE LEARNING)
DEGREE PROGRAMME**

CURRICULUM AND DETAILED SYLLABI

FOR

FOURTH SEMESTER

**FOR THE STUDENTS ADMITTED IN THE
ACADEMIC YEAR 2025 - 26 ONWARDS**

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
(A Government Aided Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)
MADURAI – 625 015, TAMILNADU

Phone: 0452 – 2482240, 41
Fax: 0452 2483427
Web: www.tce.edu

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015
BECSE(AIML) Degree Programme

COURSES OF STUDY

(For the candidates admitted from 2025-26 onwards)

FOURTH SEMESTER

Course Code	Name of the Course	Category	No. of Hours / Week			credits
			L	T	P	
THEORY						
24AM411	Discrete Mathematics	BSC	3	1	-	4
22CS421	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	PC	3	-	-	3
22CS431	Data Communication and Networks	PC	3	-	-	3
24AM441	Machine Learning	PC	3	-	-	3
22CS491	Project Management	HSS	3	-	-	3
THEORY CUM PRACTICAL						
24AM451	Database Systems	PC	2	-	2	3
22EG661	Professional Communication	HSS	-	1	2	2
PRACTICAL						
24AM471	Machine Learning Lab	PC	-	-	2	1
22CS481	Algorithms Lab	PC	-	-	2	1
AUDIT COURSE						
23CHAD1	Indian Constitution and Knowledge Systems	AC	-	-	-	-
Total			17	2	8	23

BSC : Basic Science Courses
 ESC : Engineering Science Courses
 PC : Professional Core Courses

L : Lecture
 T : Tutorial
 P : Practical

Note:

1 Hour Lecture is equivalent to 1 credit
 1 Hour Tutorial is equivalent to 1 credit
 2 Hours Practical is equivalent to 1 credit

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015
BECSE(AIML) Degree Programme

SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS

(For the candidates admitted from 2024-25 onwards)

FOURTH SEMESTER

S.No.	Course Code	Name of the Course	Duration of Terminal Exam. in Hrs.	Marks			Minimum Marks for Pass	
				Continuous Assessment *	Terminal Exam **	Max. Marks	Terminal Exam	Total
THEORY								
1	24AM411	Discrete Mathematics	3	40	60	100	27	50
2	22CS421	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	3	40	60	100	27	50
3	22CS431	Data Communication and Networks	3	40	60	100	27	50
4	24AM441	Machine Learning	3	40	60	100	27	50
5	22CS491	Project Management	3	40	60	100	27	50
THEORY CUM PRACTICAL								
6	24AM451	Database Systems	3 (Terminal Exam Type: Theory)	50	50	100	22.5	50
7	22EG661	Professional Communication	3	50	50	100	22.5	50
PRACTICAL								
8	24AM471	Machine Learning Lab	3	60	40	100	18	50
9	22CS481	Algorithms Lab	3	60	40	100	18	50

* CA evaluation pattern will differ from course to course and for different tests. This will have to be declared in advance to students. The department will put a process in place to ensure that the actual test paper follow the declared pattern.

** Terminal Examination will be conducted for maximum marks of 100 and subsequently be reduced to 50 marks for the award of terminal examination marks

24AM411**DISCRETE MATHEMATICS**

Category	L	T	P	Credit
BSC	3	1	0	4

Preamble

Students should be able to understand Discrete Mathematical Structures (DMS) for the development of theoretical computer science, problem solving in programming language using Discrete Structure and importance of discrete structures towards simulation of a problem in computer science and engineering.

Prerequisite

Nil

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcomes	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Transform statements articulated in English into logical expressions and ascertain their equivalences	TPS3	B	80
CO2	Employ rules of logical inference to assess the validity of arguments	TPS3	B	80
CO3	Apply the concept of relations and recursion, Lattices to solve technical problems	TPS3	B	80
CO4	Apply counting techniques to solve combinatorial problems	TPS3	B	80
CO5	Apply the concept of recurrence relation to solve problems	TPS3	B	80
CO6	Apply the concept of graph theory and algebraic structures to address and solve data problems	TPS3	B	80

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	P O1	P O2	PO 3	P O4	P O5	P O6	P O7	P O8	P O9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO	S	M	L		L			L	L	L		L	M	L	L
CO2.	S	M	L		L			L	L	L		L	M	L	L
CO3.	S	M	L		L			L	L	L		L	M	L	L
CO4	S	M	L		L			L	L	L		L	M	L	L
CO5	S	M	L		L			L	L	L		L	M	L	L
CO6	S	M	L		L			L	L	L		L	M	L	L

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	ASSESSMENT 1						ASSESSMENT 2						TERMINAL		
	CAT 1 (%)			ASSIGNMENT 1			CAT 2 (%)			ASSIGNMENT					
TPS	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
CO1	3	10	17	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9
CO2	3	10	17	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12
CO3	4	10	26	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	12
CO4		-		-	-		3	10	13	-	-	30	-	6	10
CO5		-	-	-	-	-		5	20	-	-	20	-	-	12
CO6		-	-	-	-	-	7	15	27	-	-	50	-	9	15
TOTAL	10	30	60	-	-	100	10	30	60	-	-	100	-	30	70

*Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

The Foundations: Logics & Proofs: Propositional logic – Applications of propositional logic – propositional equivalences – predicates and quantifiers – Nested quantifier – rules of inferences -Introduction to proofs.

Relations: Equivalence relations - Recurrence relations, Recursion: Introduction - Recursively defined functions - Recursively defined sets and structures- Structural and general induction

Lattices: Posets -Lattices, Definitions & Examples-Properties of Lattices, Sub Lattices-Direct product and Homomorphism- Some Special Lattices

Counting: The basics of counting – The Pigeonhole principle, the generalized Pigeonhole principle – Permutations and Combinations- Binomial Coefficients and Identities- Generating functions -Introduction, solve recurrence relations using generating functions

Graphs: Graphs and Graph Models-Graph Terminology and Special Types of Graphs-Connectivity- Euler and Hamilton Paths –Planar- Graph Coloring

Algebraic Structures: The structure of Algebras- Semigroups - Monoids and Groups

Text Book

1. Kenneth H. Rosen., “Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications” 8th Edition, McGraw hill publications 2019.

Reference Books& web resources

1. T.P. Tremblay and R. Manohar, "Discrete Mathematical Structures with application to Computer Science", Tata McGraw Hill, 2002.
2. S.B. Singh, Discrete Structures/ 3rd Edition, Khanna Book Publishing, 2019.
3. S.B. Singh, Combinatorics and Graph Theory/ 3rd Edition, Khanna Book Publishing, 2018.
4. C. L. Liu, Elements of Discrete Mathematics, 2nd Edn., Tata McGraw-Hill 2000.
5. J .L. Mott, A. Kandel, T.P .Baker, Discrete Mathematics for Computer Scientists and Mathematicians, Second edition, Prentice Hall of India 1986.

6. W. K. Grassmann and J. P. Trembnay, Logic and Discrete Mathematics, A Computer Science Perspective, Prentice Hall Inc 1996

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	COs
1	The Foundations: Logics & Proofs		CO1
1.1	Propositional logic	1	
1.2	Applications of propositional logic	2	
	Tutorial	1	
1.3	Propositional equivalences	2	
1.4	Predicates and quantifiers	1	
1.5	Nested quantifiers	1	CO2
	Tutorial	1	
1.6	Rules of inferences	2	
1.7	Introduction to proofs	2	
	Tutorial	1	
2	Relations		CO3
2.1	Equivalence relations	1	
2.2	Recurrence relations, Recursion: Introduction - Recursively defined functions	1	
2.3	Recursively defined sets and structures- Structural and general induction.	1	
	Tutorial	1	
	Lattices		
2.4	Posets	1	
2.5	Lattices, Definitions & Examples	1	
2.6	Properties of Lattices, Sub Lattices	1	
	Tutorial	1	
2.7	Direct product & Homomorphism, Some special Lattices	1	
3	Counting		CO4
3.1	The basics of counting	1	
3.2	The pigeonhole principle, generalized pigeonhole principle, applications of pigeonhole principle	1	
	Tutorial	1	
3.3	Permutations and combinations	2	
3.4	Binomial Coefficients and Identities	1	
	Tutorial	1	
3.5	Applications of recurrence relations	1	CO5
3.6	Solving linear recurrence relations	2	
	Tutorial	1	
3.7	Generating functions – Introduction, solve recurrence relations using generating functions	2	

4	Graphs		CO6
4.1	Graphs and Graph Models	1	
	Tutorial	1	
4.2	Graph Terminology and Special Types of Graphs	1	
4.5	Connectivity	2	
	Tutorial	1	
4.6	Euler and Hamilton Paths	1	
4.7	Planar	1	
4.8	Graph Coloring	1	
	Tutorial	1	
	Algebraic Structures		
4.9	The structure of algebras, Semigroups, Monoids and Groups	1	
	Tutorial	1	
	Total	48	

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr.C.S.Senthilkumar kumarstays@tce.edu
2. Dr. P. Krishnapriya pkamat@tce.edu
3. Dr. P. Victor pvmat@tce.edu

24AM441**MACHINE LEARNING**

Category	L	T	P	Credit
PC	3	0	0	3

Preamble

Machine Learning (ML) is a transformative field that enables computers to learn from and make decisions based on data. This course aims to equip students with foundational knowledge and practical skills in ML, focusing on algorithms, models, and real-world applications. It provides a structured approach to supervised, unsupervised, and semi-supervised learning, along with essential concepts in model evaluation, dimensionality reduction, and optimization. Students will develop a fundamental understanding of machine learning techniques and gain experience through case studies and hands-on implementation.

Prerequisite

- Knowledge of Linear Algebra
- Basics of Probability and Statistics

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

COs	Course Outcomes	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Demonstrate data pre-processing techniques such as handling missing values, feature engineering, and normalization to prepare datasets for machine learning tasks.	TPS3	B	80
CO2	Analyze supervised learning methods like linear regression, logistic regression, k-NN, and SVM to solve regression and classification problems and evaluate using appropriate metrics.	TPS4	B	80
CO3	Classify ensemble methods such as Bagging, Boosting, and Random Forests based on their suitability, and break down how cross-validation affects model performance.	TPS4	B	80
CO4	Compare k-Means and Gaussian Mixture Models, and evaluate their performance using metrics like silhouette score and BIC	TPS4	B	80
CO5	Categorize dimensionality reduction techniques like PCA and Kernel PCA, and illustrate their role in simplifying datasets while preserving key patterns.	TPS3	B	80
CO6	Solve multi-class classification problems using multi-class optimization techniques and evaluate the results with accuracy and F1-score metrics.	TPS3	B	80
CO7	Construct neural networks using multi-layer perceptron (MLP) and evaluate performance metrics like cross-entropy loss to assess model effectiveness.	TPS3	B	80
CO8	Apply semi-supervised learning models by comparing their performance with fully supervised models and illustrate their practical applications.	TPS3	B	80

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	S	M	L	L	L	L		L	L	L	M	M	M	L	L
CO2	S	M	M	L	L	L		L	L	L	M	M	M	L	L
CO3	S	M	M	L	L	L		L	L	L	M	M	M	L	L
CO4	S	M	M	L	L	L		L	L	L	M	M	M	L	L
CO5	S	M	L	L	L	L		L	L	L	M	M	M	L	L
CO6	S	M	L	L	L	L		L	L	L	M	M	M	L	L
CO7	S	M	L	L	L	L		L	L	L	M	M	M	L	L
CO8	S	M	L	L	L	L		L	L	L	M	M	M	L	L

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						CAT2						Assignment 1						Assignment 2						Terminal					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
TPS Scale																														
CO1	5	5	15												25												2	10		
CO2	5	5		15												25											2		10	
CO3	5	5		15												25											2		10	
CO4	5	5		15												25											2		10	
CO5							5	5	15												25						2	10		
CO6							5	5	15												25						4	10		
CO7							5	5	15												25						4	10		
CO8							5	5	15												25						2	10		

* Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

INTRODUCTION TO MACHINE LEARNING AND DATA FOUNDATIONS- Introduction to Machine Learning: Motivation, applications, types (supervised, unsupervised, semi-supervised). Data and Data Curation Techniques: Data pre-processing, handling missing values, feature engineering, normalization.

SUPERVISED LEARNING - REGRESSION AND CLASSIFICATION- Regression: Linear Regression: Simple and multiple linear regression, performance evaluation with MSE (Mean Squared Error). Regularization: Ridge and Lasso Regression to prevent overfitting, evaluation using R^2 and adjusted R^2 metrics. Classification: Non-Parametric Density Estimation. Linear Classification Models: Logistic regression, linear discriminant analysis, with evaluation metrics like accuracy, precision, recall, and F1-score. Support Vector Machines (SVMs): Introduction to linear and non-linear kernel-based SVMs, performance analysis using metrics such as ROC-AUC for binary and multi-class cases. k-Nearest Neighbor (k-NN): Simple classifier with evaluation based on confusion matrix and accuracy.

ENSEMBLE LEARNING - Ensemble Techniques: Bagging, Boosting and Adaboost with cross-validation techniques for model assessment. Random Forests: Using out-of-bag (OOB) error as an internal validation measure. Model Combination Schemes: voting and stacking.

UNSUPERVISED LEARNING – Clustering: k-Means and Kernel k-Means, with evaluation metrics such as silhouette score and elbow method for optimal clusters. Gaussian Mixture Models (GMM) with Expectation-Maximization (EM) Algorithm, evaluating model fit with metrics like log-likelihood and Bayesian Information Criterion (BIC). Dimensionality Reduction: PCA, Kernel PCA evaluated by reconstruction error.

ADVANCED TOPICS - Advanced Models: Multi-Class Optimization: Techniques for extending binary classifiers to multi-class, with model assessment based on overall accuracy and F1-score. Neural Networks: Introduction to perceptron and multi-layer perceptron, with evaluation using metrics like cross-entropy loss. SVMs: Emphasis on non-linear kernel applications and dual optimization, evaluated using accuracy and F1 for non-linear separable classes. Semi-Supervised Learning: Overview of semi-supervised techniques and their real-world applications, assessing model quality by comparison with fully supervised models. Reinforcement Learning: Basic principles and performance assessment based on reward metrics.

Text Books

1. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill Education, 1997.
2. Christopher Bishop, Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer, 2006.

3. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2nd Edition, Springer, 2009.
4. Kevin Murphy, Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective, The MIT Press, 2012.
5. Duda, Richard, Peter Hart, and David Stork. Pattern Classification. 2nd ed. New York, NY: Wiley-Interscience, 2000. ISBN: 9780471056690.

Reference Books & web resources

1. Peter Flach, Machine Learning: The Art and Science of Algorithms that Make Sense of Data, Cambridge University Press, 2012.
2. Shai Shalev-Shwartz and Shai Ben-David. Understanding Machine Learning: From Theory to Algorithms. Cambridge University Press, 2014.
3. Ethem Alpaydin. Introduction to Machine Learning, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, 2015.
4. Richard S. Sutton and Andrew G. Barto. Reinforcement Learning – An Introduction (Adaptive Computation and Machine Learning series). MIT Press, second edition, 2018.
5. Hal Daume III, A Course in Machine Learning, 2015 (freely available online).
6. John Hopcroft, Ravindran Kannan, Foundations of Data Science, 2014 (freely available online).
7. Mehryar Mohri, Afshin Rostamizadeh, and Ameet Talwalkar. Foundations of Machine Learning, The MIT Press, 2012.
8. MacKay, David. Information Theory, Inference, and Learning Algorithms. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2003.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	INTRODUCTION TO MACHINE LEARNING AND DATA FOUNDATIONS	
1.1	Review of Linear Algebra for machine learning	1
1.2	Introduction to Machine Learning: Motivation, applications	1
1.3	Types (supervised, unsupervised, semi-supervised)	1
1.4	Data and Data Curation Techniques: Data pre-processing.	1
1.5	Handling missing values, feature engineering, normalization	1
2	SUPERVISED LEARNING - REGRESSION AND CLASSIFICATION	
2.1	Regression: Linear Regression: Simple and multiple linear regression, performance evaluation with MSE (Mean Squared Error)	1
2.2	Regularization: Ridge and Lasso Regression to prevent overfitting- Evaluation using R^2 and adjusted R^2 metrics	1
2.3	Classification: Non-Parametric Density Estimation.	1
2.4	Linear Classification Models: Logistic regression,	2

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
	linear discriminant analysis, with evaluation metrics like accuracy, precision, recall, and F1-score	
2.5	Support Vector Machines (SVMs): Introduction to linear and non-linear kernel-based SVMs, performance analysis using metrics such as ROC-AUC for binary and multi-class cases.	2
2.6	k-Nearest Neighbor (k-NN): Simple classifier with evaluation based on confusion matrix and accuracy.	1
3	ENSEMBLE LEARNING	
3.1	Ensemble Techniques: Bagging, Boosting	2
3.2	Adaboost with cross-validation techniques for model assessment.	1
3.3	Random Forests: Using out-of-bag (OOB) error as an internal validation measure.	2
3.4	Model Combination Schemes: voting and stacking.	2
4	UNSUPERVISED LEARNING	
4.1	Clustering: k-Means and Kernel k-Means, with evaluation metrics such as silhouette score and elbow method for optimal clusters.	2
4.2	Gaussian Mixture Models (GMM) with Expectation	1
4.3	Maximization (EM) Algorithm	1
4.4	Evaluating model fit with metrics like log-likelihood and Bayesian Information Criterion (BIC).	2
4.5	Dimensionality Reduction: PCA, Kernel PCA evaluated by reconstruction error.	2
5	ADVANCED TOPICS	
5.1	Advanced Models: Multi-Class Optimization: Techniques for extending binary classifiers to multi-class	1
5.2	Model assessment based on overall accuracy and F1-score	1
5.3	Neural Networks: Introduction to perceptron and multi-layer perceptron, with evaluation using metrics like cross-entropy loss	1
5.4	SVMs: Emphasis on non-linear kernel applications and dual optimization,	1

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
5.5	Evaluated using accuracy and F1 for non-linear separable classes	1
5.6	Semi-Supervised Learning: Overview of semi-supervised techniques and their real-world applications	1
5.7	Assessing model quality by comparison with fully supervised models.	1
5.8	Reinforcement Learning: Basic principles and performance assessment based on reward metrics.	1
	Total	36

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr.M.K.Kavitha Devi,Professor,CSE- mkkdit@tce.edu.
2. Mrs.S.Jeniba,Assistant Professor- sjacse@tce.edu

24AM451	DATABASE SYSTEMS	Category	L	T	P	Credit
		PC	2	0	2	3

Preamble

The course aims at making the students to learn the concepts and functionalities of Database Systems. The course introduces different data models to store & retrieve data and make the students to execute queries using relational query languages. Further, it presents the concepts of normalization to effectively design databases. It also makes the students to know about the concepts of transaction management, concurrency control schemes and recovery mechanisms. This course also provides the concepts of big data and different forms NoSQL models to handle large data.

Prerequisite

Data Structures and Algorithms

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	Course Outcomes	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Develop appropriate data models for the given requirements in designing the database applications	TPS3	B	80
CO2	Construct SQL queries on the database systems to implement data storage, retrieval and manipulation.	TPS3	B	80
CO3	Design database schemas using normalization and functional dependency to store data without redundancy and inconsistency	TPS3	B	80
CO4	Practice the data structures like index, hash tables to support faster retrieval of data and explain the concepts of query processing and query optimization methods	TPS3	B	80
CO5	Use the concepts of transactions, concurrency and recovery mechanisms to manage the database systems in a multi-user environment.	TPS3	B	80
CO6	Demonstrate the use of NoSQL databases for accessing and managing the data.	TPS3	B	80

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1.	S	M	L		M	L		M	M	M		M	M	L	L
CO2.	S	M	L		M	L		M	M	M		M	M	L	L

CO3.	S	M	L		L	L		M	M	M		M	M	L	L
CO4.	S	M	L						M	M		M	M		L
CO5.	S	M	L		L				M	M		M	M		L
CO6.	S	M	L		L	L			M	M		M	M	L	L

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT 1(Theory Component)						CAT 2(Theory Component)						Model (Lab Component)				OCR				Terminal (Theory Component)					
	100						100						100				100				100					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	5	10	15												20				20		2	5	10			
CO2	5	10	25												40				40		-	5	15			
CO3	5	10	15												10				10		2	5	10			
CO4							5	10	25						10				10		2	5	10			
CO5							5	10	25						10				10		2	5	10			
CO6							5	5	10						10				10		2	5	5			

*Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

Introduction to database system and Data Modelling: purpose, applications, architecture – users and administrators. Data Modelling: ER Model - Features of ER model, conceptual design using ER model, Relational Model – Structure, Reduction to relational schema

Query Languages: Relational Algebra operations, SQL: Basic operations, Integrity Constraints, set operations, Aggregate Functions, Joins, Nested and correlated queries, Views, Indexes, PL/SQL – Procedures, Functions and Packages, Triggers, Database application development

Database Design – Normalization, Database Anomalies, Functional Dependencies, Soundness and completeness of Armstrong's axioms, Candidate and Super Key, Loss- less Decomposition, Dependency Preservation, First, Second, Third and BCNF Normal Forms.

Data Storage and Indexes - File organizations, primary, secondary index structures, hash-based indices – static and dynamic hashing techniques, B+ tree – Organization, insert and delete operations in B+ tree. **Overview of Query Processing and query optimization** – query plans and operators, cost based query optimization

Transaction Processing and Concurrency Control– Transaction concepts, states, ACID Properties, Serializability – conflict and view serializability, Concurrency control – lock based protocols, Deadlock handling. **Recovery Mechanisms:** Recovery and atomicity, Log-based recovery.

Overview of big data systems – Big data – Characteristics – Evolution – Definition - Challenges with Big Data, NoSQL, Comparison of SQL and NoSQL, NoSQL Data model –

Graph databases, MongoDB Query Language, Features of Object Oriented databases, Hierarchical and Network databases

Course Project: Database application development

Text Books

1. Silberschatz, A, Henry F. Korth, and S. Sudharshan, "Database System Concepts", 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019.
2. R Elmasri, S Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, 7th edition, Pearson, 2016

Reference Books

1. R Ramakrishnan, J Gehrke, Database Management Systems, 3rd edition, McGrawHill, 2003..
2. Andreas Meier, Michael Kaufmann, "SQL& NoSQL Databases - Models, Languages, Consistency Options and Architectures for Big Data Management" , Springer Fachmedien Wiesbaden, 2019.
3. P. Sadalage and M. Fowler, NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence, Addison Wesley, 2012.
4. H. Garcia-Molina, J. Ullman, J. Widom, Database System: The Complete Book, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2008.
5. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105175> (Database Management System, IIT Kharagpur)
6. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106/106106220>

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	Introduction to Database and Data Models	(4)
1.1	Purpose, applications, architecture, users and administrators	1
1.2	Data Modelling: ER Model - Features of ER model	1
1.3	Conceptual design using ER model	1
1.4	Relational Model – Structure, Reduction to relational schema	1
2	Query Languages	(5)
2.1	Relational Algebra operations	1
2.2	SQL : Basic operations, Integrity Constraints, Set operations, Aggregate Functions, Joins	1
2.3	Nested and Correlated queries, Views, Indexes	1
2.4	PL/ SQL – Procedures, Functions and Packages,	1

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
	Triggers	
2.5	Database application development	1
3	Database Design	(4)
3.1	Normalization, Database Anomalies, Functional Dependencies, Soundness and completeness of Armstrong's axioms	1
3.2	Candidate and Super Key, Loss-less Decomposition, Dependency Preservation	1
3.3	First, Second Normal form, Third and BCNF Normal Forms	2
4	Data Storage and Indexes	(4)
4.1	File organizations, primary, secondary index structures	1
4.2	Hash-based indices - static and dynamic hashing techniques	1
4.3	B+ tree – Organization, insert and delete operations in B+ tree.	1
4.4	Query plans and operators, cost based query optimization	1
5	Transaction Processing and Concurrency Control	(4)
5.1	Transaction concepts, states ACID Properties	1
5.2	Serializability – conflict and view serializability	1
5.3	Concurrency control – lock based protocols, Deadlock handling	1
5.4	Recovery and atomicity, Log-based recovery	1
6	Overview of big data systems	(3)
6.1	Big data – Characteristics – Evolution – Definition, Challenges with Big Data	1
6.2	NoSQL, Comparison of SQL and NoSQL, NoSQL Data model – Graph databases, MongoDB Query Language	1
6.3	Features of Object Oriented databases, Hierarchical and Network databases	1
	Total	24

List of Experiments

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Course Outcome
1.	Design of database application using ER and Relational Model	2	CO1
2.	Create databases using DDL commands and integrity constraints	2	CO2
3.	Modify the relational databases using normalization principles.	2	CO3
4.	Implement SQL queries using set operations, joins and aggregate functions	2	CO2
5.	Implement SQL queries using correlated sub queries and nested subqueries	2	CO2
6.	Create different database objects such as views, indexes, sequences.	2	CO2, CO4
7.	Practice DCL and TCL commands such as grant, revoke, commit, roll back	2	CO5
8.	Develop PL/SQL Blocks, Procedures and Functions with cursors.	2	CO2
9.	Develop PL/SQL triggers, packages and exception handlers.	2	CO2
10.	Create database using MongoDB and execution of queries.	2	CO6
11.	Develop front-end application with database connectivity for storage and retrieval.	4	CO1..CO6
Total Hours		24	

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr.B.Subbulakshmi bscse@tce.edu
2. Dr. N.Anita naacse@tce.edu

24AM471**MACHINE LEARNING LAB**

Category	L	T	P	Credit
PC	0	0	2	1

Preamble

The students are able to design and implement various machine learning algorithms in a range of real-world applications. They can interpret and analyze results with reasoning using different ML techniques. They are able to build supervised learning models and can explore the regression models. They learn to compare and evaluate the performance of different models

Prerequisite

Problem Solving and Programming

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

COs	Course Outcomes	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Apply data preprocessing steps such as handling missing data, feature scaling, encoding categorical variables, and feature selection for preparing datasets.	TPS3	A	75
CO2	Evaluate the performance of regression models such as linear regression using metrics like RMSE, MAE, and R^2 , and assess their strengths and weaknesses for different datasets.	TPS3	A	75
CO3	Implement and evaluate classification algorithms, including k-NN, Decision Trees, and Naïve Bayes, and assess their effectiveness using classification metrics such as accuracy, precision, recall, and F1-score.	TPS3	A	75
CO4	Analyze the performance of Support Vector Machines (SVMs) with different kernel functions (linear, polynomial, RBF) for classification tasks.	TPS4	A	75
CO5	Apply clustering techniques such as k-Means and Gaussian Mixture Models to group data points and identify underlying patterns in unlabeled datasets.	TPS3	A	75
CO6	Implement dimensionality reduction techniques like PCA to simplify datasets while preserving critical patterns and reducing computational	TPS3	A	75

	complexity.			
CO7	Evaluate the impact of ensemble methods such as bagging and boosting (e.g., AdaBoost) on model performance and stability, and select the best technique based on evaluation metrics.	TPS3	A	75
CO8	Apply regularization techniques to evaluate their impact on model generalization and optimization techniques to train a neural network.	TPS3	A	75

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	S	M	L	L	L	L		M	M	M	L	M	M	L	L
CO2	S	M	L	M	M	L		M	M	M	L	M	M	L	L
CO3	S	M	L	M	L	L	M	M	M	M	L	M	M	L	L
CO4	S	S	M	L	L	M		M	M	M	L	M	M	L	L
CO5	S	M	L	M	L	L		M	M	M	L	M	M	L	L
CO6	S	M	L	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	L	M	M	L	L
CO7	S	M	L	M	M	L		M	M	M	L	M	M	L	L
CO8	S	M	L	M	M	L		M	M	M	L	M	M	L	L

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern: Cognitive Domain

Cognitive Levels	Model Examination	Terminal Examination
Remember		
Understand		
Apply	80	80
Analyse	20	20
Evaluate		
Create		

List of Experiments/Activities with CO mapping

Module No	Topic	CO
1	Prepare the dataset by cleaning, transforming, and selecting relevant features to improve the model's performance.	CO1
2	Implement linear regression and assess the model's performance using evaluation metrics.	CO2
3	Implement k-Nearest Neighbors (k-NN) and Decision Tree classifiers, and evaluate their performance.	CO3

4	Implement the Naïve Bayes algorithm for classifying text data (e.g., spam detection).	CO3
5	Implement a Support Vector Machine (SVM) classifier using different kernel functions.	CO4
6	Implement unsupervised clustering algorithms to group data points and identify hidden patterns.	CO5
7	Implement Principal Component Analysis (PCA) for dimensionality reduction.	CO6
8	Implement ensemble methods like Bagging and Boosting to enhance model accuracy.	CO7
9	Build a simple Neural Network from scratch.	CO8
10	Implement cross-validation for model selection.	CO8
11	Implement regularization techniques to prevent overfitting in regression and neural networks.	CO8
12	Implement Semi-supervised learning and anomaly detection	CO8

Learning Resources

1. Andreas Muller, "Introduction to Machine Learning with Python A Guide For Data Scientists", O'Reilly, 2016.
2. Christopher Bishop, "Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning", Springer, 2006.
3. Ethem Alpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning", MIT Press, Fourth Edition, 2020.
4. Vijayvargia, Abhishek, Machine Learning with Python: An Approach to Applied Machine Learning, BPB Publications, 1st edition, 2018.

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr.M.K.Kavitha Devi,Professor,CSE- mkkdit@tce.edu.
2. Mrs.S.Jeniba,Assistant Professor,CSE- sjacse@tce.edu

**B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
(ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE and MACHINE LEARNING)
DEGREE PROGRAMME**

CURRICULUM AND DETAILED SYLLABI

FOR

FIFTH SEMESTER

**FOR THE STUDENTS ADMITTED IN THE
ACADEMIC YEAR 2025 - 26 ONWARDS**



THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
(A Government Aided Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)
MADURAI – 625 015, TAMILNADU

Phone: 0452 – 2482240, 41
Fax: 0452 2483427
Web: www.tce.edu

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015
BECSE(AIML) Degree Programme

COURSES OF STUDY
 (For the candidates admitted from 2025-26 onwards)

FIFTH SEMESTER

Course Code	Name of the Course	Category	No. of Hours / Week			credits
			L	T	P	
THEORY						
24AM511	Optimization Techniques	ESC	3	-	-	3
22CS521	Theory of Computation	ESC	3	-	-	3
24AM531	Deep Learning for NLP	PC	3	-	-	3
24AMPX1	Programme Elective	PE	3	-	-	3
22XXGX1	Interdisciplinary Elective	OE	3	-	-	3
24AM561	Reinforcement Learning	PC	3	-	-	3
PRACTICAL						
22CS571	Network Programming Lab	PC	-	-	2	1
22AM581	Reinforcement Learning Lab	PC	-	-	2	1
22CS591	Project – I	PW	-	-	6	3
AUDIT COURSE						
23CHAE1	Universal Human Values and Ethics	AC	-	-	-	-
Total			18	-	10	23

BSC : Basic Science Courses
 ESC : Engineering Science Courses
 PC : Professional Core Courses

L : Lecture
 T : Tutorial
 P : Practical

Note:

1 Hour Lecture is equivalent to 1 credit
 1 Hour Tutorial is equivalent to 1 credit
 2 Hours Practical is equivalent to 1 credit

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015
BECSE(AIML) Degree Programme

SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS

(For the candidates admitted from 2025-26 onwards)

FIFTH SEMESTER

S.No.	Course Code	Name of the Course	Duration of Terminal Exam. in Hrs.	Marks			Minimum Marks for Pass	
				Continuous Assessment *	Terminal Exam **	Max. Marks	Terminal Exam	Total
THEORY								
1	24AM511	Optimization Techniques	3	40	60	100	27	50
2	22CS521	Theory of Computation	3	40	60	100	27	50
3	24AM531	Deep Learning for NLP	3	40	60	100	27	50
4	24AMPX1	Programme Elective	3	40	60	100	27	50
5	22XXGX1	Interdisciplinary Elective	3	40	60	100	27	50
6	24AM561	Reinforcement Learning	3	40	60	100	27	50
PRACTICAL								
7	22CS571	Network Programming Lab	3	60	40	100	18	50
8	22AM581	Reinforcement Learning Lab	3	60	40	100	18	50
9	22CS591	Project - I	3	40	60	100	27	50

* CA evaluation pattern will differ from course to course and for different tests. This will have to be declared in advance to students. The department will put a process in place to ensure that the actual test paper follow the declared pattern.

** Terminal Examination will be conducted for maximum marks of 100 and subsequently be reduced to 50 marks for the award of terminal examination marks

24AM511 OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES

Category	L	T	P	Credit
ESC	3	0	0	3

Preamble

An engineering UG student needs to have some basic mathematical tools and techniques to apply in diverse applications in Engineering. Optimization is a scientific approach to decision making that seeks to best design and operate a system, usually under conditions requiring the allocation of scarce resources. Various techniques of optimization have been dealt on the title "Optimization". Because of the complexity of most real-world optimization problems, it has been necessary to reduce the complexity of the problem by either simplifying the problem or constraining it by making reasonable assumptions. The course is designed to impart the knowledge and understanding the concepts on optimization techniques.

Prerequisite

- Nil

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

		TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Formulate mathematical models of Linear programming problems and solve it using graphical methods	TPS3	B	65
CO2	Solve linear programming problems by Simplex techniques	TPS3	B	65
CO3	Solve Integer programming problems by using cutting plane, branch and bound method.	TPS3	B	65
CO4	Apply the concepts of convex optimization to solve technical problems.	TPS3	B	65
CO5	Determine the optimum values of unconstrained non-linear programming problems using appropriate methods.	TPS3	B	65
CO6	Determine the optimum values of constrained non-linear programming problems using appropriate methods.	TPS3	B	65

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	P O1	P O2	P O3	P O4	P O5	P O6	P O7	P O8	P O9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO	S	M	L		L			L	L	L	M	L	M	L	L
CO2.	S	M	L		L			L	L	L	M	L	M	L	L
CO3.	S	M	L		L			L	L	L	M	L	M	L	L
CO4	S	M	L		L			L	L	L	M	L	M	L	L
CO5	S	M	L		L			L	L	L	M	L	M	L	L
CO6	S	M	L		L			L	L	L	M	L	M	L	L

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	Assessment 1						Assessment 2						Terminal (%)		
	CAT 1			Assignment 1			CAT 2			Assignment 2					
TPS	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
CO1	3	10	15	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8
CO2	4	10	30	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	15
CO3	3	10	15	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	14	-	-	25	-	6	8
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	23	-	-	40	-	6	12
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	23	-	-	35	-	3	15
TOTAL	10	30	60	-	-	100	10	30	60	-	-	100	-	30	70

Syllabus

Linear programming: Introduction to LPP – Formation of LPP -Geometry of Polyhedra: Feasible region of LPs and polyhedra. - Graphical LP solution (Extreme point solution method), The Simplex algorithm (maximization case only) – Big M- Method - Unrestricted variables, Degeneracy- Alternative Optimal Solutions, Unbounded solutions, Infeasible solution- - Primal Dual Concept- Dual Simplex Method- Introduction to Ellipsoid method.

Integer programming problem Types of integer programming problem- Gomory's cutting plane method for all and mixed integer programming problem- Branch and Bound method.

Convex Optimization: convex and Affine sets, examples and properties, convex functions, strict and strong convexity, Testing of Convexity using Hessian matrix, Examples- Introduction to Convex optimization and non-linear programming- Introduction to Quadratic Programming problems.

Unconstrained Optimization Methods: Gradient descent -Conjugate Gradient method - Newton method- Quasi newton method.

Constrained Optimization Methods: Multivariable Optimization with Equality constraints: Lagrange Multipliers Method - Multivariable optimization with inequality constraints: Kuhn-Tucker conditions – Graphical solution method.

Text Books

1. J.K.Sharma., "Operations Research Theory and Applications", 6th Edition, Trinity Press, India, 2017.
2. S.S.Rao., "Engineering Optimization Theory & Practice", Fourth edition, John Wiley & sons publications, 2009.
3. Boyd, Stephen, and Lieven Vandenberghe. "Convex optimization". Cambridge university press, 2004.
4. P.S.Gupta and D.S.Hira., "Operations Research", Seventh Edition, S.Chand & Company PVT.Ltd. 2014.

Reference Books & web resources

1. Luenberger, David G., and Yinyu Ye. Linear and nonlinear programming. 4th edition. Springer, 2015.
2. Frederick S.Hillier and Gerald J. Lieberman., " Introduction to Operations research" Tenth edition, Mc GrawHill Education, 2015.
3. Hamdy A. Taha, "Operations Research - An Introduction", Tenth Edition, Pearson, 2017.
4. J. Nocedal and S. Wright, "Numerical optimization", Second Edition, Springer, 2006.

Contents and Lecture Schedule

1	Linear programming	CO
1.1	Introduction to LPP – Formation of LPP	2 CO1
1.2	Geometry of Polyhedra: Feasible region of LPs and Tutorial	1 CO1
1.4	Graphical LP solution (Extreme point solution method)	1 CO1

1.5	The Simplex algorithm (maximization case only)	2	CO2
	Tutorial	1	CO2
1.6	Big M- Method	1	CO2
1.7	Unrestricted variables, Degeneracy- Alternative Optimal	1	CO2
	Tutorial	1	CO2
1.8	Primal Dual Concept- Dual Simplex Method-	1	CO2
1.9	Introduction to Ellipsoid method	1	CO2
	Program Using Python / Matlab		
2	Integer programming problem		
2.1	Introduction and Types of Integer programming	1	CO3
2.2	Gomory's cutting plane method all Integer Programming	1	CO3
2.3	Gomory's cutting plane method mixed Integer	1	CO3
	Tutorial	1	CO3
2.3	Branch and Bound method.	1	CO3
	Program Using Python / Matlab		
3.	Convex Optimization		
3.1	Convex and Affine sets, examples and properties, convex	2	CO4
3.2	Introduction to Convex optimization and non-linear	1	CO4
	Tutorial	1	CO4
3.3	Introduction to Quadratic Programming problems	1	CO4
	Program Using Python / Matlab		
4	Unconstrained Optimization Methods		
4.1	Gradient descent Method	2	CO5
4.2	Conjugate Gradient method	2	CO5
	Tutorial	1	CO5
4.3	Newton method	1	CO5
4.4	Quasi newton method.	1	CO5
	Program Using Python / Matlab		
5	Constrained Optimization Methods:		
5.1	Multivariable Optimization with Equality constrains:	2	CO6
5.2	Multivariable optimization with inequality constrains:	2	CO6
	Tutorial	1	CO6
5.3	Graphical solution method for NLPP	1	CO6
	Program Using Python / Matlab		
	Total	36	

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr.C.S.Senthilkumar kumarstays@tce.edu
2. Dr. P. Victor pvmat@tce.edu
3. Dr. P. Krishnapriya pkamat@tce.edu

24AM531**DEEP LEARNING FOR NLP**

Category L T P Credit

PC 3 0 0 3

Preamble

To introduce students to deep learning techniques in Natural Language Processing (NLP), covering methods from word embeddings to advanced neural architectures. The course emphasizes practical applications using models like RNNs, LSTMs, and Transformers. Students will apply these models to real-world tasks such as translation, QA, and chatbots.

Prerequisite

- Foundations of Machine Learning
- Basics of Natural Language Processing

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Articulate pattern matching with regular expressions, text normalization, and edit distance for pre-processing and cleaning textual data in NLP.	TPS 3	70	80
CO2	Explore language models, N-gram approaches and machine learning techniques .	TPS 3	70	80
CO3	Use vector representations and neural networks to capture semantics and context in textual data	TPS 3	70	80
CO4	Apply sequential models like RNNs, LSTMs, Transformers, and pre-trained models for tasks such as sequence labelling	TPS 3	70	80
CO5	Simulate language models, use masked language models, and apply prompting techniques for specific NLP tasks	TPS 3	70	80
CO6	Correlate NLP algorithms in real-world applications like translation, question answering.	TPS 4	70	80

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
C	S	M	L			L	L	M	M	L		M	M	L	M
CO2.	S	M	L			L	L	M	M	L		M	M	L	M
CO3.	S	M	L			L	L	M	M	L		M	M	L	M
CO4.	S	M	L			L	L	M	M	L		M	M	L	M
CO5.	S	M	L			L	L	M	M	L		M	M	L	M
CO6.	S	S	M	L	L	L	L	M	M	L	L	M	M	L	M

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						CAT2						Assignment 1						Assignment 2						Terminal					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	10	10	10										30												2	4	5			
CO2	10	10	10										30												2	4	5			
CO3	10	10	20											40											2	4	10			
CO4							5	10	15											30					2	4	10			
CO5							5	15	15											30					2	4	10			
CO6							5	10	10	10										40					2	4	10	14		

*Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus**Working with Text data –**

Modern LLM Task- Regular Expressions – Words – Corpora – Text Normalization – Minimum Edit Distance- Computational Semantics and Semantic Parsing - Relation and Event Extraction - Time and Temporal Reasoning.

N-gram Language Models - N-Grams - Evaluating Language Models - Sampling sentences from a language model - Generalization and Zeros – Smoothing - Huge Language Models and Stupid Backoff -Lexical Semantics.

Vector Semantics and Embeddings - Vector Semantics - Words and Vectors - Cosine for measuring Similarity-Weighing terms in the vector - Pointwise Mutual Information (PMI) - Word2vec - Visualizing Embeddings - Semantic properties of embeddings - Bias and Embeddings.

Sequence Labelling for Parts of Speech and Named Entities - Part-of-Speech Tagging - Named Entities and Named Entity Tagging - Recurrent Neural Networks - RNNs as Language Models - The LSTM - The Encoder-Decoder Model with RNNs: Transformers - Transformers as Language Models – Sampling - Beam Search - Pretraining Large Language Models.

Fine-Tuning and Masked Language Models - Bidirectional Transformer Encoders - Training Bidirectional Encoders - Transfer Learning through Fine-Tuning - Training Corpora -Prompting.

Applications – Question Answering–Knowledge graph- Graph models, Graph Network, Graph analytics and Indic models- Machine Translation - Information Retrieval - IR-based Factoid Question Answering - Knowledge-based Question Answering.

Text Book

1. Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, “Deep Learning”, MIT Press, 2016
2. Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics, and Speech Recognition Third Edition draft Daniel Jurafsky Stanford University James H. Martin University of Colorado at Boulder, 2023.
3. James Allen “Natural Language Understanding”, Pearson Education, 2003
4. Christopher D.Manning and Hinrich Schutze, “ Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing “, MIT Press, 1999.
5. Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin, “ Speech and Language Processing” , Pearson, 2008.

Reference Books& web resources

1. Ron Cole, J.Mariani, et.al “Survey of the State of the Art in Human Language Technology”, Cambridge University press, 1997.
2. Michael W. Berry, “ Survey of Text Mining: Clustering, Classification and Retrieval”, Springer Verlag, 2003.
3. Steven Bird, Ewan Klein, Edward Loper, “Natural Language Processing with Python: Analyzing Text with the Natural Language Toolkit”. First Edition, O'REILLY, 2009.
4. Christopher D. Manning. 2015. Computational Linguistics and Deep Learning. Computational Linguistics 41(4): 701-707.
http://nlp.stanford.edu/~manning/papers/Manning-Last-Words-COLI_a_00239.pdf

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	Working with Text data	
1.1	Modern LLM Task -Regular Expressions – Words-Corpora	1
1.2	Text Normalization- Minimum Edit Distance	1
1.3	Computational Semantics and Semantic Parsing	1
1.4	Relation and Event Extraction - Time and Temporal Reasoning	2
2	N-gram Language Models	
2.1	N-Grams - Evaluating Language Models	1
2.2	Sampling sentences from a language model- Generalization and Zeros	2
2.3	Smoothing- Huge Language Models and Stupid Backoff	2
2.4	Lexical Semantics	1
3	Vector Semantics and Embeddings	
3.1	Vector Semantics	1

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
3.2	Words and Vectors -Cosine for measuring similarity	2
3.3	Weighing terms in the vector - Pointwise Mutual Information (PMI)	2
3.4	Word2vec - Visualizing Embeddings	1
3.5	Semantic properties of embeddings - Bias and Embeddings.	2
4	Sequence Labelling for Parts of Speech and Named Entities	
4.1	Part-of-Speech Tagging - Named Entities and Named Entity Tagging	1
4.2	Recurrent Neural Networks	1
4.3	RNNs as Language Models	1
4.4	The LSTM - The Encoder-Decoder Model with RNNs	2
4.5	Transformers - Transformers as Language Models	1
4.6	Sampling - Beam Search	1
4.7	Pre-training Large Language Models.	1
5	Fine-Tuning and Masked Language Models	
5.1	Bidirectional Transformer Encoders - Training Bidirectional Encoders	1
5.2	Transfer Learning through Fine-Tuning	1
5.3	Training Corpora-Prompting	1
6	Applications.	
6.1	Question Answering- Knowledge graph-Graph models, Graph Network	2
6.2	Graph analytics and Indic models -Machine Translation	1
6.3	Information Retrieval - IR-based Factoid Question Answering	2
6.4	Knowledge-based Question Answering	1
	Total	36

Course Designer(s):

1. Mrs.S.Saradha,AssistantProfessor,ssacse@tce.edu

24AM561	REINFORCEMENT LEARNING	Category	L	T	P	Credit
		PC	3	0	0	3

Preamble

This course introduces the fundamental concepts of Reinforcement Learning, where agents learn to make decisions through trial and error in dynamic environments. Students will explore core topics such as Markov Decision Processes, Q-learning, and the exploration-exploitation trade-off. Advanced techniques including Deep Q-Networks, PPO, and policy optimization methods will be covered, with practical applications in robotics, gaming, finance, and healthcare.

Prerequisite

Knowledge of python programming, linear algebra, probability, statistics, and fundamental machine learning concepts.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	Course Outcomes	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Explain the foundational principles of Reinforcement Learning and formulate the Learning tasks	TPS3	70	80
CO2	Apply the concepts of Markov Decision Processes to model decision-making problems	TPS3	70	80
CO3	Implement the dynamic programming methods to solve MDP and find optimal policies.	TPS3	70	80
CO4	Apply Monte Carlo and Temporal-Difference methods to estimate value functions and improve policies.	TPS3	70	80
CO5	Demonstrate the function approximation methods to improve learning in complex environments.	TPS3	70	80
CO6	Apply RL in robots, games, healthcare, finance, impact on recommendations/plans/management.	TPS3	70	80

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO7.	S	M	L		L			M	M	M		M	M	L	M
CO8.	S	M	L		L	L	L	M	M	M		M	M	L	M
CO9.	S	M	L		L	L	L	M	M	M		M	M	L	M
CO10	S	M	L		L	L	L	M	M	M		M	M	L	M

CO11	S	M	L		L	L	L	M	M	M		M	M	L	M
CO12	S	M	L	L	L	L	L	M	M	M	L	M	M	L	M

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						Ass 1	CAT2						Ass2	Terminal					
	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	10	10	15	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-
CO2	10	10	15	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	12	-	-	-
CO3	-	10	20	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	12	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	15	-	-	-	-	20	2	5	12	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	15	-	-	-	20	2	5	12	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	20	-	-	-	60	5	12	-	-	-	-

*Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

Introduction: Introduction – Early History of Reinforcement Learning (RL), Elements of RL, scope and limitations, Bellman Equations, Policy and Value functions

Markov Decision Process: Introduction to Markov decision process (MDP), The Agent-Environment Interface, Goals and Rewards, Returns and Episodes-state and action value functions, Bellman expectation equations, optimality of value functions and policies, Bellman optimality equations, Partial Observable Markov Decision Process (POMDP)

Dynamic Programming: Overview of dynamic programming for MDP, definition and formulation of planning in MDPs, principle of optimality, iterative policy evaluation, policy iteration, value iteration.

Monte Carlo and Temporal - Difference: Prediction, Estimation of Action Values- Monte Carlo Control, Off-policy Prediction, Incremental Implementation, Temporal-Difference-TD(0), TD(1), SARSA, Q-Learning, Epsilon-greedy, Boltzmann, Upper Confidence Bound (UCB), Exploitation Strategies and Trade-offs.

Function approximation: Eligibility traces, Linear Squares TD (LSTD), Monte Carlo Policy gradient method-Semi-gradient TD(0) algorithms, Control with function approximation, Least squares, Incremental Methods and Batch Methods, Deep Q-Learning, Deep Q-Networks and Experience Replay Semi-gradient methods, SGD, Replay Buffer.

Applications and Case Studies: Deep RL, Hierarchical RL, Partially observable MDP, TD Gammon, Checker's player, Alpha Go, Robotics and Control Systems, Autonomous robotic manipulation, Path planning and adaptive control, Autonomous Vehicles-Traffic Control Systems-Ship Route Planning

Text Books

1. Richard S. Sutton and Andrew G. Barto, "Reinforcement learning: An introduction", Second Edition, MIT Press, 2019.
2. Russell, Stuart J., and Peter Norvig. "Artificial intelligence: a modern approach." Pearson Education Limited, 4th Edition, 2020.

Reference Books

1. Marco Wiering, Martijn van Otterlo(Ed), Reinforcement Learning, State-of-the-Art, Adaptation, Learning, and Optimization book series, ALO, volume 12, Springer, 2012.
2. Deep Learning, Ian Goodfellow, YoshuaBengio, and Aaron Courville, The MIT Press, 2016.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	Introduction	
1.1	Introduction – Early History of Reinforcement Learning (RL)	1
1.2	Elements of RL, scope and limitations	1
1.3	Bellman Equations	1
1.4	Policy and Value functions	1
2	Markov Decision Process	
2.1	Introduction to Markov decision process (MDP), The Agent-Environment Interface	2
2.2	Goals and Rewards, Returns and Episodes-state and action value functions	2
2.3	Bellman expectation equations, optimality of value functions and policies	2
2.4	Bellman optimality equations, Partial Observable Markov Decision Process (POMDP)	1
3	Dynamic Programming:	
3.1	Overview of dynamic programming for MDP	1
3.2	Definition and formulation of planning in MDPs	1
3.3	principle of optimality, iterative policy evaluation	2
3.4	Policy iteration, value iteration.	1
4	Monte Carlo and Temporal – Difference	

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
4.1	Prediction, Estimation of Action Values- Monte Carlo Control, Off-policy Prediction	2
4.2	Incremental Implementation	1
4.3	Temporal-Difference-TD(0)	1
4.4	TD(1),SARSA, Q-Learning,Epsilon-greedy, Boltzmann	2
4.5	Upper Confidence Bound (UCB),Exploitation Strategies and Trade-offs.	2
5	Function approximation	
5.1	Eligibility traces, Linear Squares TD (LSTD), Monte Carlo Policy gradient method	1
5.2	Semi-gradient TD(0) algorithms, Control with function approximation,	2
5.3	Least squares, Incremental Methods and Batch Methods	1
5.4	Deep Q-Learning, Deep Q-Networks and Experience Replay Semi-gradient methods,	2
5.5	SGD, Replay Buffer	1
6	Applications and Case Studies	
6.1	Deep RL, Hierarchical RL, Partially observable MDP	1
6.2	TD Gammon, Checker's player, Alpha Go-	1
6.3	Robotics and Control Systems- Autonomous robotic manipulation	1
6.4	Path planning and adaptive control, Autonomous Vehicles, Traffic Control Systems ,Ship Route Planning	2
	Total	36

Course Designer(s):

1. Mrs.S.Jeniba

sjacse@tce.edu

24AM581	REINFORCEMENT LEARNING LAB	Category	L	T	P	C
		PC	0	0	2	1

Preamble

The Laboratory introduces students to the principles of learning through interaction with an environment using trial and error. Students will implement foundational RL algorithms such as Q-learning, Monte Carlo methods, and Deep Q-Networks using Python and machine learning libraries. Through hands-on experiments, they will train agents to solve problems like grid navigation, game playing, and decision-making in dynamic environments.

Prerequisite

Knowledge on Fundamentals of Python programming.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment Level (%)
CO1	Apply Markov Decision Processes (MDPs) and Bellman Equations to solve real-world decision-making problems.	TPS3	80	75
CO2	Implement Dynamic Programming techniques such as Value Iteration and Policy Iteration to compute and optimize policies for various MDPs.	TPS3	80	75
CO3	Apply Monte Carlo methods and Temporal Difference (TD) learning algorithms to estimate value functions.	TPS3	80	75
CO4	Implement Q-learning algorithms to enable agents to autonomously learn optimal policies through exploration-exploitation in complex environments.	TPS3	80	75
CO5	Use function approximation techniques like Linear Squares TD (LSTD) and Semi-Gradient TD(0) to scale reinforcement learning algorithms to large state and action spaces, improving performance in real-world applications.	TPS3	80	75
CO6	Design and apply Deep Q-Networks (DQN) using neural networks and Experience Replay for reinforcement learning in high-dimensional environments, and implement reinforcement learning for robotic path planning and adaptive control.	TPS3	80	75

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	S	M	L		M	M		M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
CO2	S	M	L		M	M		M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
CO3	S	M	L		M	M		M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
CO4	S	M	L		M	M		M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
CO5	S	M	L		M	M		M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
CO6	S	M	L	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern: Cognitive Domain

Cognitive Levels	Model Examination	Terminal Examination
Remember		
Understand		
Apply	80	80
Analyze	20	20
Evaluate		
Create		

List of Experiments/Activities with CO Mapping

Sl.No	Experiments	CO
1.	Develop a simple grid-world environment where the agent learns to navigate using predefined states, actions, and rewards.	CO1
2.	Implement Bellman Expectation Equations and solve the value function for a given MDP using Policy Iteration.	CO1
3.	Implement Value Iteration algorithm to find the optimal policy for an MDP.	CO2
4.	Use Monte Carlo methods to estimate the value function and develop a policy for episodic tasks.	CO3
5.	Implement TD learning methods (TD (0) and TD (1)) to estimate value functions.	CO3
6.	Implement the Q-learning algorithm to optimize dynamic CPU allocation under varying loads.	CO4
7.	Implement Linear Squares TD (LSTD) for function approximation in reinforcement learning tasks.	CO5
8.	Implement a Deep Q-Network (DQN) using neural networks to approximate Q-values.	CO6
9.	Implement Experience Replay and Semi-gradient methods for improving Q-learning stability and convergence.	CO6
10.	Apply reinforcement learning to robotic path planning and adaptive control systems.	CO6

Learning Resources

1. Richard S. Sutton and Andrew G. Barto, "Reinforcement learning: An introduction", Second Edition, MIT Press, 2019.
2. Marco Wiering, Martijn van Otterlo(Ed), "Reinforcement Learning, State-of-the-Art, Adaptation, Learning, and Optimization book series", ALO, volume 12, Springer, 2012.

Course Designers

1. Mrs.S.Jeniba, APCSE sjacse@tce.edu

**B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
(ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE and MACHINE LEARNING)
DEGREE PROGRAMME**

CURRICULUM AND DETAILED SYLLABI

FOR

SIXTH SEMESTER

**FOR THE STUDENTS ADMITTED IN THE
ACADEMIC YEAR 2025 - 26 ONWARDS**

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
(A Government Aided Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)
MADURAI – 625 015, TAMILNADU

Phone: 0452 – 2482240, 41
Fax: 0452 2483427
Web: www.tce.edu

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015
BECSE(AIML) Degree Programme

COURSES OF STUDY

(For the candidates admitted from 2025-26 onwards)

SIXTH SEMESTER

Course Code	Name of the Course	Category	No. of Hours / Week			credits
			L	T	P	
THEORY						
24AM611	Social and Ethical aspects of AI	HSS	3	-	-	3
24AM621	Deep Learning for Computer Vision	PC	3	-	-	3
24AM631	Human-AI Interaction	PC	3	-	-	3
24AMPX1	Programme Elective	PE	3	-	-	3
22XXFX1	Basic Science Elective	OE	3	-	-	3
24AMPX1	Programme Elective	PE	3	-	-	3
PRACTICAL						
24AM671	Deep Learning Lab	PC	-	-	2	1
22CS691	Project-II	PW	-	-	6	3
Total			18	-	8	22

BSC : Basic Science Courses

ESC : Engineering Science Courses

PC : Professional Core Courses

L : Lecture

T : Tutorial

P : Practical

Note:

1 Hour Lecture is equivalent to 1 credit

1 Hour Tutorial is equivalent to 1 credit

2 Hours Practical is equivalent to 1 credit

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015
BECSE(AIML) Degree Programme

SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS

(For the candidates admitted from 2025-26 onwards)

SIXTH SEMESTER

S.No.	Course Code	Name of the Course	Duration of Terminal Exam. in Hrs.	Marks			Minimum Marks for Pass	
				Continuous Assessment *	Terminal Exam **	Max. Marks	Terminal Exam	Total
THEORY								
1	24AM611	Social and Ethical aspects of AI	3	40	60	100	27	50
2	24AM621	Deep Learning for Computer Vision	3	40	60	100	27	50
3	24AM631	Human-AI Interaction	3	40	60	100	27	50
4	24AMPX1	Program Elective	3	40	60	100	27	50
5	22XXFX1	Basic Science Elective	3	40	60	100	27	50
6	24AMPX1	Program Elective	3	40	60	100	27	50
PRACTICAL								
7	24AM671	Deep Learning Lab	3	60	40	100	18	50
8	22CS691	Project-II	3	40	60	100	27	50

* CA evaluation pattern will differ from course to course and for different tests. This will have to be declared in advance to students. The department will put a process in place to ensure that the actual test paper follow the declared pattern.

** Terminal Examination will be conducted for maximum marks of 100 and subsequently be reduced to 50 marks for the award of terminal examination marks

24AM611**SOCIAL AND ETHICAL ASPECTS
OF AI**

Category L T P Credit

HSS 3 0 0 3

Preamble

The aim of this course is to make learners understand the importance of ethics in AI development, how data collection and training can introduce bias, fairness frameworks and techniques to mitigate bias, to assess fairness in AI systems. The learners may also know the importance of accountability in AI, how transparency helps build trust in AI systems, data protection regulations and their implications for AI. The course may enforce the ethical issues related to autonomous AI systems, the potential benefits and harms of AI in medical decision-making, the ethical concerns around job displacement and automation, the role of governments and regulatory bodies in ensuring ethical AI practices. At the end of this course learners will be able to apply ethical principles and Tools learned throughout the course.

Prerequisite

- Basic Understanding of AI Concepts
- Basic Understanding of Data Science concepts
- Basic Understanding of Ethics
- Critical Thinking and Analytical Skills.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Describe about historical context and evolution of AI with the Ethical Concerns.	TPS2	70	80
CO2	Develop strategies to reduce bias and understand the types & impact of AI Bias on Society.	TPS3	70	75
CO3	Use the concepts of fairness, accountability and transparency with machine learning to promote AI development.	TPS3	70	75
CO4	Protect user data by adapting global privacy laws and regulation with respect to General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR).	TPS3	70	75
CO5	Explore methods, frameworks and tools for auditing and monitoring ethical AI Systems.	TPS3	70	75
CO6	Analyse the Real-world AI System for Ethical Issues and build ethical AI System.	TPS4	70	75

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

Cos	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	M	L			L	L	L	L	L	L		L	L	L	L
CO2	S	M	L		M	M	L	M	M	M		M	M	L	M
CO3	S	M	L		M	M	L	M	M	M		M	M	L	M
CO4	S	M	L		M	M	L	M	M	M		M	M	L	M
CO5	S	M	L		M	M	L	M	M	M		M	M	L	M
CO6	S	M	L	L	M	M	L	M	M	M	L	S	M	M	M

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						Ass1	CAT2						Ass2	Terminal					
	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	10	20	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-
CO2	5	10	20	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	12	-	-	-
CO3	5	10	20	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	12	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	20	-	-	-	25	2	5	12	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	20	-	-	-	25	2	5	12	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	15	-	-	50	-	5	-	12	-	-

*Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

CO6 can be evaluated through Mini project

Syllabus

Introduction to AI Ethics: AI Ethics -The Need for Ethical Considerations in AI Development-Definition of morality and ethics-Moral Theories: Utilitarianism, Deontology, and Virtue Ethics- AI-Impact on Society-Impact on human Psychology-Impact on the legal System-Impact on the environment and the Planet-Impact on trust.

Bias in AI Systems: Types of Bias: Algorithmic, Data, Model, and User Bias-Sources of Bias in Data -Sampling Bias, Measurement Bias-Bias qualifying metrics - Equal Opportunity Difference, and Statistical Parity measure unfair treatment or outcomes across different demographic groups- **The Impact of AI Bias on Society: Case Study :Employment:** Ethical Challenges in Mass Job Displacement-Economic Inequality and AI-driven Unemployment-Policies for a Fair Transition to an AI-enabled Workforce, **Healthcare:** AI-based Diagnostics and Ethical Challenges in Accuracy-**Criminal Justice** and AI Bias-Addressing discrimination in AI systems-Discrimination in AI hiring Algorithms.

Fairness in AI: Frameworks for Fairness: Equalized Odds, Demographic Parity, and Calibration-Techniques for Ensuring Fairness in AI Models-The Trade-offs between Fairness, Accuracy, and Utility- Fairness Key metrics -Disparate Impact, Statistical Parity, Equal Opportunity, Equalized Odds, and Calibration Error.

Accountability and Transparency in AI: Defining the Role of Stakeholders: Developers, Companies, Governments-Algorithmic Transparency and Explainability-Black-box AI Models vs. Explainable AI (XAI)-XAI Techniques: SHAP and LIME -Saliency maps- Rule-based systems and counterfactual explanations- Regulatory Approaches: The European Union's AI Act and General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR).

Privacy and Data Protection in AI: Privacy Implications of AI: Surveillance, Profiling, and Data Collection-Privacy-Preserving Techniques in AI: Differential Privacy, Federated Learning-Data Anonymization and Encryption-Data Protection Regulations: Indian Government Regulations and their Impact on AI-**Case Study:** Data Breaches and AI's Role in Privacy Violations-National Strategy for Artificial Intelligence (NSAI) -Responsible AI Guidelines (2021) -IndiaAI Mission (2023) -Personal Data Protection Act (2023) - India's NITI Aayog-EU's AI Act-US and UK -AI Safety Institutes

Building Ethical AI Systems: Best Practices and Tools-Best Practices for Ethical AI Development-Ethics in AI Research and Model Deployment-AI Ethics Frameworks: AI4People, Google's AI Principles-Tools for Auditing and Monitoring AI Systems for Bias and Fairness-Future Trends in AI Ethics

Text Books:

1. Paula Boddington, "AI Ethics: Artificial Intelligence: Foundations, Theory, and Algorithms", Springer Singapore ,1st Edition,2023.
2. Mishra, S., & Agarwal, S. "Responsible AI: Implementing ethical and unbiased algorithms, Springer Nature Switzerland AG,1st Edition,2021.

Reference Books:

1. Christoph Bartneck, Christoph Lutge, Alan Wagner, Sean Welsh, "An Introduction to Ethics in Robotics and AI", Springer Nature Switzerland,1st Edition, 2021.
2. Bernd Carsten Stahl, Doris Schroeder, Rowena Rodrigues, "Ethics of Artificial Intelligence", Springer Cham, 1st Edition, 2022.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	Introduction to AI and Ethics	
1.1	Introduction to AI Ethics: AI Ethics -The Need for Ethical Considerations in AI Development	2
1.2	Definition of morality and ethics-Moral Theories: Utilitarianism, Deontology, and Virtue Ethics	2
1.3	AI-Impact on Society-Impact on human Psychology-Impact on the legal System-Impact on the environment and the Planet-Impact on trust	2
2	Bias in AI Systems	
2.1	Types of Bias: Algorithmic, Data, Model, and User Bias-Sources of Bias in Data -Sampling Bias, Measurement Bias	2
2.2	The Impact of AI Bias on Society: Employment: Ethical Challenges in Mass Job Displacement-Economic Inequality and AI-driven Unemployment-Policies for a Fair Transition to an AI-enabled Workforce	2

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
2.3	Healthcare: AI-based Diagnostics and Ethical Challenges in Accuracy- Criminal Justice- Facial Recognition and Bias	2
3	Fairness in AI	
3.1	Frameworks for Fairness: Equalized Odds, Demographic Parity, and Calibration	2
3.2	Techniques for Ensuring Fairness in AI Models	2
3.3	The Trade-offs between Fairness, Accuracy, and Utility	2
4	Accountability and Transparency in AI	
4.1	Defining the Role of Stakeholders: Developers, Companies, Governments- Algorithmic Transparency and Explainability	2
4.2	Black-box AI Models vs. Explainable AI (XAI)	2
4.3	Regulatory Approaches: The European Union's AI Act and General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR)	2
5	Privacy and Data Protection in AI	
5.1	Privacy Implications of AI: Surveillance, Profiling, and Data Collection	2
5.2	Privacy-Preserving Techniques in AI: Differential Privacy, Federated Learning-Data Anonymization and Encryption	2
5.3	Data Protection Regulations: Indian Government Regulations and Their Impact on AI- Case Study: Data Breaches and AI's Role in Privacy Violations	2
6	Building Ethical AI Systems	
6.1	Best Practices and Tools-Best Practices for Ethical AI Development-Ethics in AI Research and Model Deployment	2
6.2	AI Ethics Frameworks: AI4People, Google's AI Principles-Tools for Auditing	2
6.3	Monitoring AI Systems for Bias and Fairness-Future Trends in AI Ethics	2
	Mini Project: Group Projects: Analysing a Real-world AI System for Ethical Issues-Presentations and Peer Review of Ethical Case Studies-Summary and Key Takeaways from the Course-Future Directions in AI Ethics	
	Total	36

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr.M.NirmalaDevi,Assistant Professor(Sel.Gr),CSE
2. Dr.K.Indira,Assistant Professor,CSE

mnit@tce.edu

kiit@tce.edu

24AM621	DEEP LEARNING FOR COMPUTER VISION	Category	L	T	P	Credits
		PC	3	0	0	3

Preamble

This course offers a comprehensive introduction to deep learning and computer vision, equipping learners with foundational knowledge and practical skills to tackle modern visual recognition tasks. From core neural network principles to advanced applications like object detection, image synthesis, and video analysis, students will explore both theoretical concepts and hands-on tools. Ethical considerations and explainability techniques are also emphasized to foster responsible AI development

Prerequisite

Machine Learning

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Discover the fundamentals of machine learning, deep learning, and computer vision.	TPS 2	70	75
CO2	Describe CNN architectures and its operations to solve image classification and related tasks	TPS 2	70	75
CO3	Illustrate advanced vision models including transformers and 3D CNNs.	TPS 3	70	70
CO4	Develop generative models for image synthesis and translation using GANs and VAEs.	TPS 3	70	70
CO5	Examine model decisions using explainability techniques like Grad-CAM, LRP.	TPS 3	70	70
CO6	Relate real-world Computer Vision applications with industrial tools and libraries	TPS 3	70	70

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	M	L	-	-	L	L	-	M	M	-	-	M	L	L	M
CO2	M	L	-	-	L	L	-	M	M	M	-	M	L	L	M
CO3	S	M	L	-	L	L	-	M	M	M	-	M	M	L	M
CO4	S	M	L	-	L	L	-	M	M	M	-	M	M	L	M
CO5	S	M	L	-	M	L	-	M	M	M	-	M	M	M	M
CO6	S	M	L	L	M	L	L	M	M	M	-	M	M	M	M

S- Strong; M- Medium; L- Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						CAT2						Terminal					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
TPS Scale																		
CO1	10	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-
CO2	10	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	15	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	20	10	-	-	-	2	5	15	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	20	10	-	-	-	2	5	15	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	5	15	-	-	-

CO	Assignment 1						Assignment 2					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
TPS Scale												
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100

* Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

Fundamentals of Deep Learning and Computer Vision: Computer Vision: Tasks (Classification, Detection, Segmentation), Applications, Challenges, Similarity indices (Superpixel between images), Tools and libraries (TensorFlow basics, OpenCV, Scikit-image, MediaPipe, Matplotlib, Blaze) - Deep learning: neurons, Activation functions, Loss functions - Training neural networks: Backpropagation, Optimization (SGD, Adam, RMSProp), Regularization

Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs): CNN architecture and operations: Convolution, Pooling, Stride, Padding - Classical CNN models: LeNet, AlexNet, VGG, ResNet - Transfer learning and fine-tuning - Data augmentation & model evaluation – Object detection models: R-CNN, Fast R-CNN, Faster R-CNN, YOLO, SSD – Object segmentation: Semantic Vs Instance segmentation, FCNs, U-Net, Mask R-CNN – Pre-GAN Applications: Posture recognition, Gesture recognition, Anomaly detection

Advanced Vision Models, Transformers and Multimodal Systems: Advanced vision architecture - Vision Transformer (ViT), Inverse Convolution/Deconvolution, CUCN, Sparse optimization Techniques – Sequential and video Models – 3D CNN, ConvLSTM, Optimal flow, Action recognition, Video classification, Video streaming – Multimodal vision and language integration – Image captioning, BRAD model, Visual Question Answering (VQA), CLIP, BLIP

Generative Models and Image Synthesis: Autoencoders and Variational Autoencoders (VAEs) - Generative Adversarial Networks (GANs): DCGAN, CycleGAN, StyleGAN - Applications: image enhancement, super-resolution, image-to-image translation – Diffusion models: Concept, Comparison with GANs, Applications in generation and restoration

Model Explainability: Interpretability techniques: Saliency maps, Grad-CAM, Layer-wise Relevance Propagation (LRP) – Use cases of Explainability: Medical diagnosis, Autonomous vehicles comparison and Limitations of Explainability methods

Applications and Real-World Systems: Video surveillance, Satellite image processing, Digital camera pipelines, Medical imaging, Autonomous driving – Deployment considerations: Model compression, Edge inference, Efficiency: Sparse representations, Optimization – Emerging trends and research directions.

Text Books

1. Charu C. Aggarwal, Neural Networks and Deep Learning: A Textbook, Second edition, Springer, 2023.
2. Richard Szeliski, Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications, Second edition, Springer, 2021.
3. Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, Deep Learning, MIT Press, 2016.

Reference Books

1. Simon Prince, Computer Vision: Models, Learning, and Inference, First Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2012.
2. Tom Mitchell, Machine Learning, First Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2017.
3. David Forsyth, Jean Ponce, Computer Vision: A Modern Approach, Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	Fundamentals of Deep Learning and Computer Vision	(6)
1.1	Computer Vision: Tasks (Classification, Detection, Segmentation), Applications, Challenges	1
1.2	Similarity indices (Superpixel between images), Tools and libraries (TensorFlow basics, OpenCV, Scikit-image, MediaPipe, Blaze)	1
1.3	Deep learning: neurons, Activation functions, Loss functions	2
1.4	Training neural networks: Backpropagation, Optimization (SGD, Adam, RMSProp), Regularization	2
2	Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs)	(6)
2.1	CNN architecture and operations: Convolution, Pooling, Stride, Padding	1
2.2	Classical CNN models: LeNet, AlexNet, VGG, ResNet - Transfer learning and fine-tuning	1
2.3	Data augmentation & model evaluation	1
2.4	Object Detection Models: R-CNN, Fast R-CNN, Faster R-CNN, YOLO, SSD	1
2.5	Object Segmentation: Semantic Vs Instance Segmentation, FCNs, U-Net, Mask R-CNN	1
2.6	Pre-GAN Applications: Posture Recognition, Gesture Recognition, Anomaly Detection	1
3	Advanced Vision Models, Transformers and Multimodal Systems	(6)
3.1	Advanced Vision Architecture - Vision Transformer (ViT), Inverse Convolution/Deconvolution, CUCN, Sparse Optimization Techniques	2
3.2	Sequential and Video Models - 3D CNN, ConvLSTM,	2

	Optimal Flow, Action Recognition, Video Classification, Video streaming	
3.3	Multimodal Vision and Language Integration – Image Captioning, BRAD Model, Visual Question Answering (VQA), CLIP, BLIP	2
4	Generative Models and Image Synthesis	(6)
4.1	Autoencoders and Variational Autoencoders (VAEs)	2
4.2	Generative Adversarial Networks (GANs): DCGAN, CycleGAN, StyleGAN	2
4.3	Applications: image enhancement, super-resolution, image-to-image translation – Diffusion models: Concept, Comparison with GANs, Applications in Generation and Restoration	2
5	Model Explainability	(6)
5.1	Interpretability Techniques: Saliency Maps, Grad-CAM, Layer-wise Relevance Propagation (LRP)	2
5.2	Use cases of Explainability: Medical Diagnosis, Autonomous Vehicles	2
5.3	Comparison and Limitations of Explainability Methods	2
6	Applications and Real-World Systems	(6)
6.1	Video Surveillance, Satellite Image Processing, Digital Camera Pipelines, Medical Imaging, Autonomous Driving	2
6.2	Deployment Considerations: Model Compression, Edge Inference, Efficiency: Sparse Representations, Optimization	2
6.3	Emerging Trends and Research Directions	2
Total		36

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr. N. Sheerin Sitara, AP, CSE, TCE nsscse@tce.edu

24AM631	HUMAN-AI INTERACTION	Category	L	T	P	Credits
		PC	3	0	0	3

Preamble

The Human-AI Interaction course introduces students to the interdisciplinary study of how humans engage with artificial intelligence systems. It emphasizes the importance of designing AI that is ethical, interpretable, user-centered, and safe, enabling students to build systems that align with human needs, values, and behaviours

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of Artificial Intelligence (AI) concepts.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Describe the fundamental understanding of Human interaction with AI Systems	TPS 2	70	75
CO2	Explain the components and design standards for interactive AI systems	TPS 2	70	75
CO3	Apply human-centric design factors in AI systems.	TPS 3	70	70
CO4	Build interaction models for human-AI collaboration using appropriate frameworks.	TPS 3	70	70
CO5	Demonstrate AI system behaviour through confidence estimation, uncertainty visualization, model customization, and user feedback mechanisms.	TPS 3	70	70
CO6	Solve real-world applications of Human-AI Interaction in domains like healthcare, autonomous vehicles, smart homes, and robotics.	TPS 3	70	70

The course outcome will be assessed through Mini-project.

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	M	L	-	-	L	L	-	M	M	M	-	L	L	L	M
CO 2	M	L	-	-	L	L	-	M	M	M	-	L	L	L	M
CO 3	S	M	L	-	M	L	-	M	M	M	-	M	M	M	M
CO 4	S	M	L	-	M	L	-	M	M	M	-	M	M	M	M
CO 5	S	M	L	-	M	L	-	M	M	M	-	M	M	M	M
CO 6	S	M	L	L	M	L	L	M	M	M	L	M	M	M	M

S- Strong; M- Medium; L- Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						CAT2						Terminal					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
TPS Scale																		
CO1	10	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-
CO2	10	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	15	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	15	15	-	-	-	2	5	15	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	15	15	-	-	-	2	5	15	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	5	15	-	-	-

CO	Assignment 1						Assignment 2					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
TPS Scale												
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100

* Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

Introduction to Human-AI Interaction: History, Goals, Tools and Research Trends, Importance of user-oriented approach, Interface – Elements and methods, Relationship between HCI and AI.

Human-AI Interaction: Heuristics and biases in human decision making, Interaction – Principles, elements, devices, technologies and standards, Paper prototyping, Contemporary view of Human-AI Interaction.

Human-Centric Design Factors: Ethics and Safety - Ethics, Fairness and Equity, Privacy, Transparency, Bias, Reliability and Trustworthiness, Experiences -Needs, Perceptions and experiences, Human-AI Collaboration – Nature, goals and interaction patterns

Human-AI Collaboration and Interaction Design: Human-AI collaboration models: Assistive, augmentative, and co-creative AI systems - Design considerations for human-AI collaboration tools - Interaction patterns for collaborative systems: Feedback loops, shared control, and decision support

Human-AI Design: Model confidence and uncertainty, Model customization, Model behaviour, Refinement and correction, Elicitation and User feedback.

Applications: AI-based personalized systems, voice assistants, Large Language Models (LLMs) for interactive AI systems - Prompt Engineering: Concepts, strategies, and use cases -Case studies - Healthcare - Autonomous Vehicle - Smart homes - Robotics - Medical diagnostics.

Learning Resources

1. Rogers Yvonne, Sharp Helen and Preece Jenn, "Interactions Design: Beyond Human-Computer Interaction", Sixth Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2023.
2. Yang Li and Otmar Hilliges, "Artificial Intelligence for Human Computer Interaction: A Modern Approach", First Edition, Springer, 2021.

3. Alan Dix, Janet E. Finlay, Gregory D. Abowd and Russell Beale, "Human- Computer Interaction", Third Edition, Prentice-Hall, Inc, 2009.
4. Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach", Fourth Edition, Pearson, 2021.
5. Henry A. Kissinger, Eric Schmidt, Daniel Huttenlocher, "The Age of A.I and our Human Future", First Edition, John Murray, 2021.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	Foundations	(6)
1.1	Introduction - History, Goals, Tools and Research Trends	1
1.2	Importance of user-oriented approach	2
1.3	Interface - Elements and methods	2
1.4	Relationship between HCI and AI	1
2	Components of Human-AI Interaction	(6)
2.1	Heuristics and biases in human decision making, Interaction	2
2.2	Interaction - Principles, elements, devices, technologies and standards	2
2.3	Paper prototyping, Contemporary view of Human-AI Interaction.	2
3	Human-Centric Design Factors	(6)
3.1	Ethics and Safety - Ethics, Fairness and Equity, Privacy, Transparency, Bias, Reliability and Trustworthiness	2
3.2	Experiences -Needs, Perceptions and experiences	2
3.3	Human-AI Collaboration - Nature, goals and interaction patterns	2
4	Human-AI Collaboration and Interaction Design	(6)
4.1	Human-AI collaboration models: Assistive, augmentative, and co-creative AI systems	2
4.2	Design considerations for human-AI collaboration tools	2
4.3	Interaction patterns for collaborative systems: Feedback loops, shared control, and decision support	2
5	Human-AI Design	(6)
5.1	Model confidence and uncertainty, Model customization, Model behaviour	3
5.2	Refinement and correction, Elicitation and User feedback	3
6	Ethics and Safety	(6)
6.1	AI-based personalized systems, voice assistants	2
6.2	Case studies – Healthcare, Autonomous Vehicle	2
6.3	Case studies - Smart homes – Robotics - Medical diagnostics.	2
Total		36

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr. N. Sheerin Sitara, AP, CSE, TCE

nsscse@tce.edu

24AM671	DEEP LEARNING LAB	Category	L	T	P	Credits
		PC	0	0	2	1

Preamble

The Deep Learning Lab offers students practical exposure to the core principles and applications of deep neural networks, enabling them to build, train, and evaluate models across various tasks such as image classification, object detection, and natural language processing. This lab bridges theoretical concepts with real-world implementation, fostering critical thinking and problem-solving skills essential for research and industry in the field of artificial intelligence.

Prerequisite

Basic knowledge of Problem solving and Programming concepts

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Demonstrate Deep Learning Models from Scratch through Backpropagation, and Optimization Techniques	TPS 3	70	70
CO2	Develop different Image Processing models using CNNs and Transfer Learning for Segmentation, Object Detection, and Classification	TPS 3	70	70
CO3	Practice Natural Language Processing tasks using with Sequence Models, Next Word Prediction, Named Entity Recognition and Ranking.	TPS 3	70	70
CO4	Implement Document Similarity, Plagiarism Detection, and Language Translation Using Deep Learning Models	TPS 3	70	70
CO5	Apply advanced techniques in Speech and Video Processing with Deep Learning Libraries	TPS 3	70	70
CO6	Perform Time-Series Forecasting and Stock Price Prediction Using GRU and Real-World Data	TPS 3	70	70

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

Cos	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	M	M	M	-	M	M	M	M
CO2	S	M	L	-	M	L	-	M	M	M	-	M	M	M	M

CO3	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	M	M	M	-	M	M	M	M
CO4	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	M	M	M	-	M	M	M	M
CO5	S	M	L	-	M	L	-	M	M	M	-	M	M	M	M
CO6	S	M	L	-	M	M	M	M	M	M	-	M	M	M	M

S- Strong; M- Medium; L- Low

Assessment Pattern: Cognitive Domain

Cognitive Levels	Model Examination	Terminal Examination
Remember	-	-
Understand	-	-
Apply	100	100
Analyse	-	-
Evaluate	-	-
Create	-	-

List of Experiments/Activities with CO Mapping

Ex.NO	Experiment	CO
1	Build a Feedforward Neural Network from Scratch and implement Backpropagation with Various Activation Functions	CO1
2	Implement binary and multiclass image classification using CNN with optimization techniques	CO1
3	Develop a python program for image segmentation, object detection and classification using transfer learning approach	CO2
4	Perform Image Generation with Generative Adversarial Networks (GANs)	CO2
5	Implement and train an autoencoder on the MNIST dataset for different latent spaces.	CO2
6	Apply an HMM to perform part-of-speech tagging on a text corpus	CO3
7	Perform next word prediction, sentence generation using LSTM, GRU and BERT	CO3
8	Illustrate similar document retrieval and plagiarism check using BERT, K-means clustering algorithm and similarity index.	CO4
9	Perform Language Translation using Sequence-to-Sequence (Seq2Seq) models and Named Entity Recognition (NER) using pre-trained language models	CO4
10	Rank a set of text documents by similarity to the given query using TF-IDF techniques.	CO4
11	Demonstrate video and speech processing related experiments using deep learning libraries.	CO5
12	Implement a GRU-based model for predicting stock prices on time-series data.	CO6

Learning Resources

1. Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, Deep Learning, MIT Press, 2016.
2. Charu C. Aggarwal, Neural Networks and Deep Learning: A Textbook, Second edition, Springer, 2023
3. Tom Mitchell, Machine Learning, First Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2017.
4. http://www.hpc.iitkgp.ac.in/pdfs/AI_HPC.pdf
5. <https://people.iitism.ac.in/~download/lab%20manuals/mathandcomp/Neural%20Networks%20and%20Deep%20Learning%20Practical.pdf>

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr.N. Sheerin Sitara, AP, CSE, TCE nsscse@tce.edu

**B.E. COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
(ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE and MACHINE LEARNING)
DEGREE PROGRAMME**

CURRICULUM AND DETAILED SYLLABI

FOR

SEVENTH & EIGHTH SEMESTERS

FOR THE STUDENTS ADMITTED IN THE

ACADEMIC YEAR 2025 - 26 ONWARDS

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
(A Government Aided Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)
MADURAI – 625 015, TAMILNADU

Phone: 0452 – 2482240, 41
Fax: 0452 2483427
Web: www.tce.edu

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015
BECSE(AIML) Degree Programme

COURSES OF STUDY
 (For the candidates admitted from 2025-26 onwards)

SEVENTH SEMESTER

Course Code	Name of the Course	Category	No. of Hours / Week			Credits
			L	T	P	
THEORY						
24AM711	Emotional Artificial Intelligence	ESC	2	-	-	2
24AM721	Autonomous Agents	PC	3	-	-	3
24AMPX1	Programme Elective	PC	3	-	-	3
24AMPX1	Programme Elective	PC	3	-	-	3
24AMPX1	Programme Elective	PC	3	-	-	3
24AMPX1	Programme Elective	PC	3	-	-	3
PRACTICAL						
24AM771	Autonomous Agents Lab	PC	-	-	2	1
22CS791	Project-III	PW	-	-	6	3
Total			17	-	8	21

EIGHTH SEMESTER

Course Code	Name of the Course	Category	No. of Hours / Week			credits
			L	T	P	
THEORY						
24AMPX1	Programme Elective	PE	3	-	-	3
24AMPX1	Programme Elective	PE	3	-	-	3
PROJECT COURSE						
22CS891	Project - IV	PW	-	-	6	3
Total			6	-	6	9

BSC : Basic Science Courses
 ESC : Engineering Science Courses
 PC : Professional Core Courses

L : Lecture
 T : Tutorial
 P : Practical

Note:

1 Hour Lecture is equivalent to 1 credit
 1 Hour Tutorial is equivalent to 1 credit
 2 Hours Practical is equivalent to 1 credit

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING: MADURAI – 625 015
BECSE(AIML) Degree Programme

SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS

(For the candidates admitted from 2025-26 onwards)

SEVENTH SEMESTER

S.No.	Course Code	Name of the Course	Duration of Terminal Exam. in Hrs.	Marks			Minimum Marks for Pass	
				Continuous Assessment *	Terminal Exam **	Max. Marks	Terminal Exam	Total
THEORY								
1	24AM711	Emotional Artificial Intelligence	3	40	60	100	27	50
2	24AM721	Autonomous Agents	3	40	60	100	27	50
3	24AMPX1	Programme Elective	3	40	60	100	27	50
4	24AMPX1	Programme Elective	3	40	60	100	27	50
5	24AMPX1	Programme Elective	3	40	60	100	27	50
6	24AMPX1	Programme Elective	3	40	60	100	27	50
PRACTICAL								
7	24AM771	Autonomous Agents Lab	3	60	40	100	18	50
8	22CS791	Project-III	3	40	60	100	27	50

EIGHTH SEMESTER

S.No.	Course Code	Name of the Course	Duration of Terminal Exam. in Hrs.	Marks			Minimum Marks for Pass	
				Continuous Assessment *	Terminal Exam **	Max. Marks	Terminal Exam	Total
THEORY								
1	24AMPX1	Programme Elective	3	40	60	100	27	50
2	24AMPX1	Programme Elective	3	40	60	100	27	50
PROJECT COURSE								
3	22CS891	Project - IV	3	40	60	100	27	50

* CA evaluation pattern will differ from course to course and for different tests. This will have to be declared in advance to students. The department will put a process in place to ensure that the actual test paper follow the declared pattern.

** Terminal Examination will be conducted for maximum marks of 100 and subsequently be reduced to 50 marks for the award of terminal examination marks

24AM711	EMOTIONAL ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	Category ES	L 2	T 0	P 0	Credit 2
----------------	--	----------------	--------	--------	--------	-------------

Preamble

This course delves into the interdisciplinary principles of emotional intelligence in computing, integrating concepts from affective science, psychology, machine learning, and human-computer interaction. Students will acquire the theoretical understanding and practical skills needed to design and build emotionally intelligent systems that can recognize and respond to human emotions across various modalities, including speech, facial expressions, and textual input.

Prerequisite

Knowledge of programming, psychology, and machine learning concepts.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	Course Outcomes	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Explain foundational theories of emotion and their relevance to human-centered system design.	TPS2	70	85
CO2	Design techniques to extract and utilize acoustic and facial features for recognizing emotions from voice and facial expressions.	TPS3	70	80
CO3	Apply emotion synthesis and facial expression recognition systems in real-world applications	TPS3	70	80
CO4	Develop text-based interactive systems capable of detecting and responding to user emotions using emotionally intelligent techniques.	TPS3	70	80
CO5	Evaluate emotional states by integrating and analyzing multimodal data using machine learning approaches.	TPS3	70	80
CO6	Design and develop emotionally empathetic agents, robots, or machines that foster natural, meaningful, and effective interactions with human users	TPS3	70	80

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

Cos	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PS O1	PS O2	PSO3
CO1	M	L				L		M	M	L	L	L	L		L
CO2	S	M	L		M	L		M	M	M	M	M	M	L	M
CO3	S	M	L		M	L		M	M	M	M	M	M	L	M
CO4	S	M	L		M	L		M	M	M	M	M	M	L	M
CO5	S	M	L		M	M	L	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
CO6	S	M	L		M	M	L	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						Ass 1	CAT2						Ass2	Terminal					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	10	10	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-
CO2	10	10	20	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	12	-	-	-
CO3	10	10	20	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	12	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	20	-	-	-	20	2	5	12	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	15	-	-	-	20	2	5	12	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	15	-	-	-	60		5	12	-	-	-

*Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

Emotion Theory: Introduction to Affective Computing, Emotion Psychology, Emotion Theory, Emotion Design, Affect Elicitation.

Emotions in voice and facial expressions: Acoustic feature extraction, Feature Normalization, Speech Emotion Recognition, Emotion Speech Synthesis. Facial Expression Recognition, Facial feature extraction, group level emotion, Applications of Facial Expression Recognition.

Emotions in Text: Features – Bag-of-Words, Term Frequency, Inverse Document Frequency, Methods – Text based emotion recognition, Text representation with Learning – Word2Vec, FastText, GloVe, and Conversation based analysis.

Multimodal Emotion Recognition: Motivation, Data Collection, Feature Extraction, Stream Fusion – Late Fusion, Early Fusion, Slow Fusion, Multimodal Analysis – Audio-video emotion challenge, Feature-level fusion, Decision-level fusion.

Emotional Empathy in Agents/Machines/Robots: Empathy and Empathetic Agents, Development of Artificial Empathy, Empathy in Virtual and Robotic Agents, Empathy beyond Emotional states, Evaluation of Empathetic Response.

Text Books

1. Rosalind W. Picard, "Affective Computing", Second Edition, MIT Press, 2000.
2. Keith Davis, "Human behavior at work Human relations and Organizational Behavior", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 1982.
3. Jenny Preece, Helen Sharp, Yvonne Rogers, "Interaction Design: Beyond Human-Computer Interaction", Fifth Edition, Wiley, 2019.

Reference Books

1. Jeanne Segal, "The Language of Emotional Intelligence: The Five Essential Tools for Building Powerful and Effective Relationships", McGraw-Hill Contemporary, 2008.
2. The Brain and Emotional Intelligence: New Insights :Daniel Goleman HBR's 10 Must Reads on Emotional Intelligence, Harvard Business Review Press, 2015.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
------------	-------	----------------

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	Emotion Theory:	
1.1	Introduction to Affective Computing	1
1.2	Emotion Psychology	1
1.3	Emotion Theory	1
1.4	Emotion Design, Affect Elicitation	1
2	Emotions in voice and facial expressions	
2.1	Acoustic feature extraction, Feature Normalization, Applications of Facial Expression Recognition.	2
2.2	Facial feature extraction, group level emotion, Speech Emotion Recognition	1
2.3	Emotion Speech Synthesis ,Facial Expression Recognition, Facial feature extraction	1
2.4	group level emotion, Applications of Facial Expression Recognition	2
3	Emotions in Text	
3.1	Features – Bag-of-Words, Term Frequency	1
3.2	Inverse Document Frequency, Methods – Text based emotion recognition	1
3.3	Text representation with Learning	1
3.4	Word2Vec, FastText, GloVe, Conversation based analysis.	1
4	Multimodal Emotion	
4.1	Recognition Motivation, Data Collection, Feature Extraction	1
4.2	Stream Fusion – Late Fusion, Early Fusion, Slow Fusion, Multimodal Analysis	2
4.3	Audio-video emotion challenge	1
4.4	Feature-level fusion, Decision-level fusion	1
5	Emotional Empathy in Agents/Machines/Robots	
6.1	Empathy and Empathetic Agents, Development of Artificial Empathy	2
6.2	Empathy in Virtual and Robotic Agents	1

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
6.3	Empathy beyond Emotional states	1
6.4	Evaluation of Empathetic Response.	1
	Total	24

Course Designer(s):

1. Mrs.S.Jeniba

sjacse@tce.edu

24AM721**AUTONOMOUS AGENTS**

Category L T P Credit

PC 3 0 0 3

Preamble

To introduce students to autonomous and multi-agent systems, focusing on agent architectures, communication, coordination and learning. Students will apply these concepts to real-world problems and implement agent-based solutions using tools like JASON.

Prerequisite

- Basic knowledge of AI concepts such as search, reasoning, and planning.

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Infer the core concepts and architectures of intelligent agents and their applications in expert and distributed systems.	TPS 2	70	85
CO2	Illustrate competitive and cooperative interactions within multi-agent systems	TPS 3	70	80
CO3	Design and implement agent interaction protocols to explore KQML and KIF in agent systems	TPS 3	70	80
CO4	Apply distributed planning and execution in multi-agent systems to solve constraint satisfaction problems and path-finding problems in a distributed environment.	TPS 3	70	80
CO5	Implement reinforcement learning techniques for multi-agent systems to identify challenges in multi-agent systems learning.	TPS 3	70	80
CO6	Design abstractions using the Program organizational and environmental aspects of multi-agent systems.	TPS 3	70	80

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	M	L			L	L	L	M	M	L		M	L	L	M
CO2	S	M	L		M	M	L	M	M	M		M	M	M	M
CO3	S	M	L		M	M	L	M	M	M		M	M	M	M
CO4	S	M	L		M	M	L	M	M	M		M	M	M	M
CO5	S	M	L		M	M	L	M	M	M		M	M	M	M
CO6	S	M	L		M	M	L	M	M	M	L	M	M	M	M

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						CAT2						Assignment 1						Assignment 2						Terminal					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	10	20											30												2	6				
CO2	10	10	10										30												2	6	10			
CO3	10	10	20											40											2	6	10			
CO4							5	10	15											30					2	6	10			
CO5							5	15	15											30					2	6	10			
CO6							5	15	15											40					4	6	10			

*Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

Introduction: Agents and Objects - Expert Systems - Distributed Systems - typical application areas for agent systems - Abstract architectures for Intelligent Agent-Reasoning Agents - Agents as Reactive Systems - Hybrid Agents - Layered Agents.

Multi-Agent Systems: classifying multi-agent interactions – Multiagent Interactions – Competative and zero-sum interactions; cooperation - the Prisoner's dilemma and Axelrod's experiments;

Agent Communication: Speech acts - Knowledge Query and Manipulation Language (KQML) - Knowledge Interchange Format (KIF) – Ontologies - coordination languages - Agent Interaction Protocols

Distributed Problem Solving and Planning: Task Sharing - Result Sharing- Distributed Planning and Execution - Constraint Satisfaction Problem - Path-Finding Problem - Evaluation Criteria – Voting – Auctions

Multiagent Systems Learning: Challenges – Reinforcement Learning for Multiagent Systems – Coordination Prior to Local Planning – Local Planning Prior to Coordination - Decision-Theoretic Multiagent Planning – Multiagent Execution

MultiagentSystemsProgramming: Cognitive Primitives – Abstractions in the MAOP Paradigm – JASON - BDI Implementations – Organization and Environment Programming - Logical Background.

Text Book

1. Gerhard Weiss, "Multiagent Systems: A Modern Approach to Distributed Artificial Intelligence", MIT Press, 2013, 2nd edition
2. Michael Woolridge, "An Introduction to Multiagent Systems", Wiley & Sons Wiley-ISTE, 2016.

Reference Books& web resources

1. Jiming Liu, "Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent Systems Explorations in Learning, Self-Organization and Adaptive Computation" World Scientific Publishing, 2011.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	Introduction	
1.1	Agents and Objects - Expert Systems	1
1.2	Distributed Systems - typical application areas for	2

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
	agent systems	
1.3	Abstract architectures for Intelligent Agents	1
1.4	Reasoning Agents - Agents as Reactive Systems	2
1.5	Hybrid Agents - Layered Agents	1
2	Multi-Agent Systems	
2.1	Classifying multi-agent interactions- Multiagent Interactions	2
2.2	Competative and zero-sum interactions	1
2.3	Cooperation - the Prisoner's dilemma	1
2.4	Axelrod's experiments	1
3	Agent Communication	
3.1	Speech acts - Knowledge Query and Manipulation Language (KQML)	2
3.2	Knowledge Interchange Format (KIF)	1
3.3	Ontologies	1
3.4	Coordination languages - Agent Interaction Protocols	2
4	Distributed Problem Solving and Planning	
4.1	Task Sharing - Result Sharing	1
4.2	Distributed Planning and Execution	1
4.3	Constraint Satisfaction Problem	1
4.4	Path-Finding Problem - Evaluation Criteria	2
4.5	Voting – Auctions	1
5	Multiagent Systems Learning	
5.1	Challenges – Reinforcement Learning for Multiagent Systems	2
5.2	Coordination Prior to Local Planning	1
5.3	Local Planning Prior to Coordination	1
5.4	Decision-Theoretic Multiagent Planning	1
5.5	Multiagent Execution	1
6	Multiagent Systems Programming	
6.1	Cognitive Primitives – Abstractions in the MAOP Paradigm	2
6.2	JASON	1
6.3	BDI Implementations – Organization and Environment Programming	2
6.4	Logical Background.	1

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
	Total	36

Course Designer(s):

1. Mrs.S.Saradha, Assistant ssacse@tce.edu,
Professor, CSE

24AM771	AUTONOMOUS AGENTS LAB	Category	L	T	P	C
		PC	0	0	2	1

Preamble

This lab courses trains students to design intelligent agents and multi-agent systems for complex problem-solving. It covers logic programming, agent architectures, communication protocols, and reinforcement learning. Students apply AI techniques to build cooperative, learning, and decision-making agents. The course prepares them for real-world challenges in software engineering and AI.

Prerequisite

Knowledge in Python and/or Prolog

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment Level (%)
CO1	Design and implement a simulation environment to showcase key differences in decision-making processes and analyze a distributed system with interacting agents working toward a common goal.	TPS3	70	75
CO2	Design and implement a layered agent architecture with distinct perception, action and planning modules. Apply logic programming languages like Prolog to build reasoning agents.	TPS3	70	75
CO3	Implement the Prisoner's Dilemma game, analyze various agent strategies, and design simulations for multi-agent interactions.	TPS3	70	75
CO4	Implement a simple communication protocol using speech acts or KQML/KIF and design a distributed algorithm for solving a CSP using MAS.	TPS3	70	75
CO5	Apply reinforcement learning techniques to train agents for implementing distributed algorithms in grid-world path-finding scenarios.	TPS3	70	75
CO6	Develop a small ontology for a specific domain using an appropriate language, and build a simple BDI agent using the Jason programming language.	TPS3	70	75

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

Cos	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	S	M	L		M	M	L	M	M	M	L	M	M	M	M
CO2	S	M	L		M	M	L	M	M	M	L	M	M	M	M
CO3	S	M	L		M	M	L	M	M	M	L	M	M	M	M
CO4	S	M	L		M	M	L	M	M	M	L	M	M	M	M
CO5	S	M	L		M	M	L	M	M	M	L	M	M	M	M
CO6	S	S	M	L	M	M	L	M	M	M	L	M	M	M	M

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

List of Experiments/Activities with CO Mapping

Sl.No	Experiments	CO
1)	Design a simple simulation environment where an agent interacts with various objects. Analyze the differences in behaviour and decision-making between agents and objects.	CO1
2)	Simulate a multi-agent consensus mechanism using voting or weighted agreement models. Explore cooperative agent decision-making and evaluate interaction strategies.	CO1
3)	Implement a reasoning agent using Prolog or another logic programming language. Solve logic puzzles or answer questions based on a knowledge base.	CO2
4)	Design prompt-based autonomous agents using LangChain. Implement layered architecture for perception, planning, and action using Python.	CO2
5)	Design a simulation environment where agents can cooperate or compete for resources. Analyze the emergent behaviour and compare different interaction strategies.	CO3
6)	Implement the Prisoner's Dilemma game and analyze different strategies using Axelrod's simulations. Discuss the implications for cooperation in MAS	CO3
7)	Implement a simple communication protocol between agents using structured messages (e.g., JSON-RPC or LangChain tool usage). Implement agents that can exchange information and coordinate their actions	CO4
8)	Design and implement a distributed algorithm for solving a CSP using MAS. Analyze the communication and coordination required between agents.	CO4
9)	Implement a distributed algorithm for path-finding in a grid-world environment. Compare different algorithms and analyze their performance.	CO5
10)	Train agents using reinforcement learning techniques to achieve specific goals in a multi-agent environment. Analyze the learning process and performance.	CO5
11)	Implement a simple BDI agent using the Jason programming	CO6

	language. Design a scenario where the agent interacts with other agents and makes decisions based on its beliefs, desires, and intentions.	
12)	Construct and query a domain-specific knowledge graph using Python (rdflib/Neo4j). Analyze the benefits of structured knowledge for agent reasoning.	CO6

Learning Resources

1. Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, 4th Edition, Prentice Hall, Feb 2020.
2. Richard S. Sutton and Andrew G. Barto, "Reinforcement Learning: An Introduction," MIT Press, 2018.

Course Designers

1. Mrs.S.Saradha, APCSE ssacse@tce.edu

CURRICULUM AND DETAILED SYLLABI

FOR

**B.E Computer Science and Engineering
(Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning) PROGRAMME**

PROGRAMME ELECTIVES

**FOR THE STUDENTS ADMITTED FROM THE
ACADEMIC YEAR 2025 - 2026 ONWARDS**

THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(A Government Aided ISO 9001-2008 certified
Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)

MADURAI – 625 015, TAMILNADU

Phone: 0452 – 2482240, 41

Fax: 0452 2483427

Web: www.tce.edu

24AMPA1**BIG DATA ANALYTICS AND
VISUALIZATION TECHNIQUES**

Category	L	T	P	Credit
PSE	3	0	0	3

Preamble

This course introduces big data analytics and visualization technologies for processing large-scale datasets. Students will learn distributed computing with Apache Spark, scalable machine learning using Spark MLlib, and interactive dashboard development with Plotly Dash. Through practical case studies, students will develop end-to-end analytics solutions for IoT, social media, and business intelligence applications.

Prerequisite

Basic Programming knowledge in Python
Database Management Systems
Probabilistic and Statistical Methods
Data Structures and Algorithms

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Explain the Big Data paradigm, core distributed architectures, and the types of analytics.	TPS 2	70	80
CO2	Apply Hadoop ecosystem tools and spark for processing large-scale datasets.	TPS 3	70	75
CO3	Implement appropriate NoSQL data models based on application requirements.	TPS 3	70	75
CO4	Employ stream algorithms and platforms for real-time data ingestion and analysis.	TPS 3	70	75
CO5	Use visualization principles and tools to produce interactive dashboards.	TPS 3	70	75
CO6	Analyze case studies to distinguish between effective and ineffective data solutions.	TPS 4	70	75

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1.	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	L	-	-
CO2.	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	M	M	L	
CO3	S	M	L	-	M	M	-	L	-	-	M	M	L	L
CO4	S	M	L	-	M	-	M	-	-	-	M	M	L	L
CO5	S	M	L	-	M	-	M	-	-	-	M	M	L	L
CO6	S	S	M	L	M	M	M	L	M	-	M	M	L	L

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						CAT2						Assignment 1						Assignment 2						Terminal					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	10	10																							2	5				
CO2	10	10	20												50										2	5	12			
CO3	10	10	20												50										2	5	12			
CO4							10		10											30					2	5	12			
CO5							10	10	20											30					2	5	12			
CO6							10	10	20											40						5	12			

Syllabus

Introduction to Big Data Analytics: Big Data Paradigm and the 5 V's – Types of Analytics: Descriptive, Diagnostic, Predictive, Prescriptive – Applications of Big Data Analytics – Distributed Processing Frameworks (Hadoop) – HDFS Architecture and Core Concepts – Map Reduce Operations including Distributed Joins, Matrix Computations, and Vector Processing – Resource Management (YARN), ZooKeeper & ETL Overview

Hadoop Ecosystem Tools: HBase – data model, implementations, clients, examples, praxis – Pig – Grunt shell, Pig data model, Pig Latin, developing and testing Pig Latin scripts – Hive – data types and file formats, HiveQL data definition, data manipulation, and queries – From Map Reduce to Spark – Spark core concepts with RDDs and Data Frames – Executing joins in distributed systems – Spark SQL and the Catalyst Optimizer.

NoSQL Data Management: Introduction to NoSQL and Schema less Models – CAP Theorem and BASE Principles – Document Stores (MongoDB) – Column-Family Stores (Cassandra Distribution & Consistency) – Graph Databases (Neo4j, Data Models & Use Cases) – Distribution Models: Master-Slave and Peer-to-Peer Architectures – Distributed Data Models for Modern AI – Modern Data Formats (Parquet, ORC, Avro) – Table Formats with ACID Compliance (Delta Lake, Iceberg).

Data Streams: Data Stream Fundamentals – Stream Data Model and Characteristics – Stream Processing Architecture – Stream Algorithms: Sampling, Bloom Filters, FM Algorithm for Distinct Counting, AMS Algorithm for Moment Estimation, Sliding Window and Decaying Window Models – Mining Data Streams and Online Analytical Techniques – Real-time Stream Ingestion using Kafka – Real-time Analytics Platforms (RTAP).

Data Visualization: Introduction to Data Visualization – Principles of Visual Perception and Design – Visual Encoding and Data Mapping – Visualization of Temporal, Multivariate, and Geospatial Data – Visualization Tools: Tableau, Power BI, and Python Libraries (Matplotlib, Seaborn, Plotly) – Visual Analytics Concepts – Designing Interactive Dashboards – Building Web-based Dashboards with Plotly Dash – Interactivity through Filters, Selections, and Callbacks.

Case Studies: IoT & Streams: Real-time Anomaly Detection in Smart City Sensor Data – Cloud & ERP: Customer Churn Prediction using Integrated ERP and CRM Data – E-commerce & Streams: Real-time Recommendation Engine with A/B Testing Dashboard – Social Media & Cloud: Trend Analysis and Community Detection on Streaming Social Data – Digital Advertising: Fraud Detection in Real-time Bidding Systems.

Text Books

1. Rajkumar Buyya, Rodrigo N. Calheiros, Amir Vahid Dastjerdi, "Big Data: Principles and Paradigms", Morgan Kaufmann, 2020.
2. Jure Leskovec, Anand Rajaraman, Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Mining of Massive Datasets (MMDS)", Cambridge University Press, 2020.

3. Bill Chambers, Matei Zaharia, "Spark: The Definitive Guide: Big Data Processing Made Simple", O'Reilly Media, 2023.
4. Scott Murray, "Interactive Data Visualization for the Web: An Introduction to Designing with D3", O'Reilly Media, 2023.

Reference Books & web resources

1. Bas P. Harensak, Julian C. de Ruiter, "Data Pipelines with Apache Airflow", Manning Publications, 2021.
2. Pramod Singh, "Machine Learning with PySpark: With Natural Language Processing and Recommender Systems", Apress, 2022.
3. Kieran Healy, "Data Visualization: A Practical Introduction", Princeton University Press, 2023, 978-0691211889.
4. Cole Nussbaumer Knaflic, "Storytelling with Data: A Data Visualization Guide for Business Professionals", Wiley, 2024.
5. Ajay Thampi, "Interpretable AI: Building explainable machine learning systems", Manning Publications, 2022.
6. Piyanka Jain, "The Ethical Data Professional: A Practical Guide to Building a Career in Data Science and Analytics", Wiley, 2023.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	Introduction to Big Data Analytics (6)	
1.1	Big Data Paradigm and the 5 V's	1
1.2	Types of Analytics: Descriptive, Diagnostic, Predictive, Prescriptive	1
1.3	Hadoop Framework – Distributed Processing & HDFS Architecture	1
1.4	Map Reduce Operations: Joins, Matrix Computations, Vector Processing	2
1.5	Resource Management (YARN), ZooKeeper & ETL Overview	1
2	Hadoop Ecosystem Tools & Spark Fundamentals (6)	
2.1	HBase: Data Model, Clients, Praxis	1
2.2	Pig: Data Model, Pig Latin, Grunt Shell	1
2.3	Hive: Data Types, File Formats & Queries	1
2.4	From Map Reduce to Spark: RDDs, Data Frames	2
2.5	Spark SQL and Catalyst Optimizer	1
3	NoSQL Data Management & Distributed Models (6)	

3.1	NoSQL Models & Schemaless Concepts	1
3.2	CAP Theorem & BASE Principles	1
3.3	MongoDB & Cassandra (Distribution, Consistency)	1
3.4	Graph Databases (Neo4j) & Distributed Architectures	2
3.5	Modern Data Formats: Parquet, ORC, Avro; Delta Lake & Iceberg	1
4	Data Streams & Real-time Processing (6)	
4.1	Stream Data Model & Stream Characteristics	1
4.2	Stream Algorithms: Sampling, Bloom Filters	1
4.3	FM & AMS Algorithms, Sliding/Decaying Windows	2
4.4	Real-time Ingestion using Kafka & RTAP	2
5	Data Visualization & Visual Analytics (6)	
5.1	Introduction, Visual Perception & Design Principles	1
5.2	Visual Encoding & Mapping	1
5.3	Temporal, Multivariate, Geospatial Visualization	2
5.4	Tools: Tableau, Power BI, Python (Matplotlib/Seaborn/Plotly)	1
5.5	Interactive Dashboards & Plotly Dash Basics	1
6	Case Studies (6)	
6.1	IoT & Streams: Smart City Anomaly Detection	2
6.2	Cloud & ERP: Customer Churn Prediction	2
6.3	E-commerce: Real-time Recommendation and A/B Testing	1
6.4	Social media & Cloud: Trend Analysis & Community Detection	1
	TOTAL HOURS	36

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr. M. Sivakumar, Associate Professor, mskcse@tce.edu
Computer Science and Engineering
2. Ms. S. Naveena, Assistant Professor, snacse@tce.edu
Computer Science and Engineering

24AMPB1**CLOUD AND DEVOPS**

Category L T P Credit

PSE 2 1 0 3

Preamble

This course aims to equip learners with cloud computing fundamentals and efficient service delivery practices in build and deployment phases, focusing on modern DevOps methodologies and SRE principles. They will be able to design and deploy automated, reliable, and scalable DevOps pipelines to effectively bridge the gap between development and operations.

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Explain the structure, functions, and inherent difficulties of a distributed system.	TPS2	70	80
CO2	Apply the knowledge of cloud service and deployment models to propose a justifiable cloud migration strategy.	TPS3	70	75
CO3	Evaluate and select optimal deployment strategy.	TPS3	70	75
CO4	Demonstrate proficiency in DevOps and SRE principles by designing and executing an automated CI/CD pipeline.	TPS3	70	75
CO5	Implement automated CI/CD pipelines using standard tools.	TPS3	70	75
CO6	Apply monitoring and logging best practices to identify and troubleshoot issues in applications.	TPS3	70	75

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO3.	M	L		L	L	L		M	M	M		L	L	M
CO4.	S	M	L		L	L		M	M	M		M	L	M
CO5.	S	M	L		L	L		M	M	M		M	L	M
CO6.	S	M	L		L	L		M	M	M		M	L	M
CO7.	S	M	L		L	L		M	M	M		M	L	M
CO8.	S	M	L	L	M	M	L	M	M	M	L	M	M	

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						CAT2						Assignment 1						Assignment 2						Terminal					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	10	20																							2	10				
CO2	10	10	20												50										2	10	10			
CO3		10	20												50											5	10			
CO4							5	10	20												30				2	5	10			
CO5							5	10	20												30				2	5	10			
CO6								10	20												40				2	5	10			

* Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

Distributed System Fundamentals – Introduction - Core Architectural Models - Key Challenges and Design Considerations - Distributed Communication Fundamentals: RPC - Load Balancing and Service Discovery.

Cloud Computing Fundamentals – Introduction - NIST Architecture - Characteristics and Benefits - Service Models - Deployment Models - Cloud Infrastructure and Management. **Case Study:** Infrastructure features (AWS, GCP)

Data Center and Virtualization – IT Service Management – Components and Types of Virtualization – Taxonomy - Containerization and Orchestration: Introduction - Benefits – Creation and Deployment (Docker) - Deploying and Managing (Kubernetes).

DevOps and SRE – Overview - Principles of DevOps - Benefits of DevOps- DevOps Culture and Mindset – Challenges - Workflows- Site Reliability Engineering Practices - Implementation.

DevOps Pipelines - CI/CD Pipelines -Tools (Jenkins, GitLab) - Version Control and Collaboration-Automated Testing and Validation (unit and validation).

Monitoring and Logging – Monitoring Applications Tools (Prometheus, Grafana)-Logging and Auditing. **Case Study:** Monitoring AI based applications and predicting the workloads.

Text Book

1. Cloud Computing: Concepts, Technology, Security & Architecture (2nd Edition) by Thomas Erl & Eric Barceló Monroy (published 2023).
2. The DevOps Handbook: How to Create World Class Agility, Reliability, & Security in Technology Organizations, Gene Kim, Jez Humble, Patrick Debois, John Willis, Nicole Forsgren ,2021(2nd edition).

Reference Books & web resources

1. Google Cloud for DevOps Engineers: A practical guide to SRE and achieving Google's Professional Cloud DevOps Engineer certification, Sandeep Madamanchi, Packet Publishing, 2021.
2. Pro Devops with Google Cloud Platform: With Docker, Jenkins, and Kubernetes, by Pierluigi Riti ,2018.
3. The Cloud Computing Book: The Future of Computing Explained, Douglas Comer · 2021
4. Roberto Vormittag, A Practical Guide to Git and GitHub for Windows Users: From Beginner to Expert in Easy Step-By-Step Exercises, Second Edition, Kindle Edition, 2016.
5. <https://intellipaat.com/advanced-certification-devops-cloud-computing/>
6. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc25_cs11/preview
7. https://skillsacademy.iitm.ac.in/course_details.php?courseID=35&cart=

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1.	Distributed System Fundamentals (6)	
1.1	Introduction	1
1.2	Core Architectural Models	1
1.3	Key Challenges and Design Considerations	1
1.4	Distributed Communication Fundamentals:	1
1.4.1	RPC	
1.4.2	Load Balancing and Service Discovery	2
2.	Cloud Computing Fundamentals (6)	
2.1	Introduction	1
2.2	NIST Architecture	1
2.3	Characteristics and Benefits	1
2.4	Service Models	1
2.5	Deployment Models	1
2.6	Cloud Infrastructure and Management	1
	Case Study: Infrastructure features (AWS, GCP)	
3.	Data Center and Virtualization (8)	
3.1	IT Service Management	1
3.2	Components	
3.3	Types of Virtualization	1
3.4	Taxonomy	
3.5	Containerization and Orchestration	1
3.5.1	Introduction	
3.5.2	Benefits	1
3.5.3	Creation and Deployment (Docker)	2
3.5.4	Deploying and Managing (Kubernetes)	2
4.	DevOps and SRE (6)	
4.1	Overview	1

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
4.2	Principles of DevOps	1
4.3	Benefits of DevOps	
4.4	DevOps culture and mindset	
4.5	Challenges	1
4.6	Workflows	1
4.7	Site Reliability Engineering Practices	2
4.8	Implementation	
5.	DevOps Pipelines (5)	
5.1	CI/CD Pipelines	1
5.2	Tools (Jenkins, GitLab)	2
5.3	Version Control and Collaboration	1
5.4	Automated Testing and Validation (unit and validation)	1
6.	Monitoring and Logging (5)	
6.1	Monitoring Applications (Prometheus, Grafana)	2
6.2	Logging and Auditing	1
6.3	Case Study: Monitoring AI based applications and predicting the workloads.	2
	Total	36

Course Designer(s):

1. Mrs.C.Karthika, Assistant Professor, ckrcse@tce.edu
Computer Science and Engineering,
2. Dr.C.Santhiya, Assistant Professor, csit@tce.edu
Computer Science and Engineering,

24AMPC1**PRIVACY AND SECURITY**

Category L T P Credit

PSE 3 0 0 3

Preamble

The objective of this course is to introduce the fundamental principles of privacy and information security. The students will familiarize with cryptographic techniques and their applications in securing data and communication. They will have an understanding of privacy and security mechanisms in modern computing environments such as cloud and mobile.

Prerequisite

Data Communication and Networks

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

COs	Course Outcomes	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Explain the fundamental concepts of privacy, security, and data protection	TPS 2	70	80
CO2	Apply cryptographic techniques to ensure confidentiality, integrity, and authentication	TPS 3	70	75
CO3	Identify the security issues and solutions in cloud computing and mobile computing environments	TPS 3	70	75
CO4	Experiment privacy-preserving mechanisms and its applications	TPS 3	70	75
CO5	Experiment the effectiveness of different security mechanisms used to protect machine learning models.	TPS 3	70	75
CO6	Make use of basic security and privacy mechanisms in computing systems	TPS 3	70	75

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO 1	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L	L	-	-
CO 2	S	M	L	-	-	-	-	L	L	-	M	M	-	L
CO	S	M	L	-	-	M	-	S	M	-	S	M	L	M

3														
C O 4	S	M	L	-	-	M	S	M	-	-	S	M	L	M
C O 5	S	M	L	-	-	L	S	L	S	M	M	M	-	M
C O 6	S	M	L	-	S	M	S	M	M	M	M	M	M	M

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						CAT2						Assignment 1						Assignment 2						Terminal					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	5	15																							2	5				
CO2	5	10	25												50										2	5	12			
CO3	5	10	25												50										2	5	12			
CO4							5	10	25													50			2	5	12			
CO5							5	10	25													50			2	5	12			
CO6								10	10																	5	12			

Syllabus

Introduction to Privacy and Security- Basic concepts: Information security, privacy, trust, and data protection- **Security principles:** Confidentiality, Integrity, Availability (CIA triad)- Threats, attacks, and vulnerabilities -Modular Arithmetic operations in cryptography.

Cryptography and Data Protection-Classical and modern Cryptography-**Symmetric key algorithms:** DES, AES- **Asymmetric key algorithms:** RSA, ECC-Key Exchange Protocols: Diffie–Hellman (DH), Elliptic Curve Diffie–Hellman (ECDH)- Hashing, Message Authentication Code (MAC), and Digital Signatures-Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm (ECDSA)- Man-in-the-Middle Attack

Network and System Security- Network layer security: Firewalls, IDS/IPS, VPNs-**Web security protocols:** HTTPS, SSL/TLS-Authentication and access control models (DAC, MAC, RBAC)-Security in operating systems and virtualized Environments-Security issues in cloud and mobile computing

Privacy Engineering and ML Security- Privacy by Design (PbD) Principles-Privacy-enhancing technologies (PETs)- Anonymization, pseudonymization, and data Masking-Differential privacy and k-Anonymity-Security aspects of Machine Learning models: Adversarial Attacks on ML models- Protection of training data and model Confidentiality-Differential Privacy in Federated Learning

Case studies in Privacy and Security: Data breaches and privacy Incidents-Facebook–Cambridge Analytica, Aadhaar, Ransomware attacks.

Text Books

1. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice", Pearson Education, 8th Edition, 2023.
2. Charles P. Pfleeger and Shari Lawrence Pfleeger, "Security in Computing", Pearson, 5th Edition, 2018.
3. Mueller, John Paul. Machine Learning Security Principles: Keep Data, Networks, Users, and Applications Safe from Prying Eyes. 1st ed. Packt Publishing, 2022.

Reference Books & web resources

1. Bruce Schneier, "Applied Cryptography, Second Edition: Protocols, Algorithms, and Source Code in C", Wiley, 2015.
2. Nina Godbole & Sunit Belapure, Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives, Wiley India, 2011
3. Daniel J. Solove & Paul M. Schwartz, Information Privacy Law, Aspen Publishers, 2023

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	Introduction to Privacy and Security	
1.1	Basic concepts: Information security, privacy, trust, and data protection	1
1.2	Security principles: Confidentiality, Integrity, Availability (CIA triad)	1
1.3	Threats, attacks, and vulnerabilities	1
1.4	Modular Arithmetic operations in cryptography.	1
2	Cryptography and Data Protection	
2.1	Classical and modern cryptography, Symmetric key algorithms: DES, AES	2
2.2	Asymmetric key algorithms: RSA, ECC	2
2.3	Key Exchange Protocols: Diffie–Hellman (DH), Elliptic Curve Diffie–Hellman (ECDH)	2
2.4	Hashing, Message Authentication Code (MAC), and Digital Signatures	2
2.5	Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm (ECDSA)- Man-in-the-Middle Attack	2

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
3	Network and System Security	
3.1	Network layer security: Firewalls, IDS/IPS, VPNs	2
3.2	Web security protocols: HTTPS, SSL/TLS	1
3.3	Authentication and access control models (DAC, MAC, RBAC)	2
3.4	Security in operating systems and virtualized environments	2
3.5	Security issues in cloud and mobile computing	1
4	Privacy Engineering and ML Security	
4.1	Privacy by Design (PbD) principles-Privacy-enhancing technologies (PETs)	2
4.2	Anonymization, pseudonymization, and data masking	2
4.3	Differential privacy and k-anonymity	2
4.4	Security aspects of Machine Learning models: Adversarial Attacks on ML models- Protection of training data and model confidentiality	2
4.5	Differential Privacy in Federated Learning	2
5	Case studies in Privacy and Security:	
5.1	Data breaches and privacy incidents	1
5.2	Facebook–Cambridge Analytica	1
5.3	Aadhaar, Ransomware attacks	2
	Total	36

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr.M.P.Ramkumar, Associate Professor, CSE Department, ramkumar@tce.edu
2. Mrs. D. Priyadharshini, Assistant Professor, CSE Department, dpicse@tce.edu

24AMPD1	LANGUAGE MODELS AND GENERATIVE INTELLIGENCE
----------------	--

Category	L	T	P	Credit
PSE	3	0	0	3

Preamble

This course gives an introduction about Generative AI and Large Language Models (LLMs) which are the latest developments in Artificial Intelligence. The syllabus covers basics of language models, transformer architecture and prompt engineering with some hands-on exposure using tools like LangChain and LlamaIndex. The course also highlights the importance of responsible and explainable AI, focusing on ethics, fairness and transparency. By learning this course, students will get understanding and practical knowledge to apply LLM based systems in different domains and to explore new trends in AI field.

Prerequisite

Artificial Intelligence

Deep Learning for NLP

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Interpret the fundamental ideas of Language Models, embeddings and transformer mechanisms and outline how tokenization supports Large Language Models.	TPS2	75	80
CO2	Apply transformer principles to implement attention and encoding mechanisms and compare architectures like GPT, T5, and LLaMA.	TPS3	75	75
CO3	Use prompt engineering and chain-of-thought prompting and implement parameter-efficient methods to optimize model performance and align outputs with human feedback	TPS3	75	75
CO4	Implement context-aware retrieval techniques and tools like LangChain and LlamaIndex for developing multimodal generative systems.	TPS3	75	75
CO5	Analyze ethical issues in Generative AI and evaluate techniques for ensuring fairness, safety, and transparency.	TPS4	75	75

CO6	Examine Generative AI applications in key domains and evaluate future trends like agentic AI and human-AI collaboration.	TPS4	75	75
-----	--	------	----	----

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	M	L	-	-	-	L	-	L	-	-	-	M	L	L
CO2	S	M	L	-	L	-	-	M	L	L	-	M	M	L
CO3	S	M	L	-	L	-	-	M	L	L	-	M	M	L
CO4	S	M	L	-	L	-	-	M	L	L	-	M	M	L
CO5	S	M	L	-	S	-	-	M	L	L	-	M	M	L
CO6	S	S	M	L	S	L	-	M	L	L	L	S	M	L

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						CAT2						Assignment 1						Assignment 2						Terminal					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-
CO2	10	10	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	12	-	-	-
CO3	10	10	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	12	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	2	5	12	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	2	5	-	12	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5	-	12	-	-	-

* Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

Understanding Language Models - Language AI - Representing as Bag-of-Words - Better Dense Vector Embeddings - Types - Encoding and Decoding - Attention Is All You Need - Encoders Only - Decoder Only – Shift towards LLM – Training Paradigm - Tokens and Embeddings - LLM Tokenization - Tokenizer prepare the Inputs – enabling an LLM – Breaking down text – Word vs Sub word vs Character vs Byte tokens – Properties – Token Embeddings – Text Embeddings – Word Embeddings.

Transformer and LLM Architectures - Revisiting Transformer principles – Key components: multi-head attention, position encoding, residual stream – Popular architectures: GPT, T5, LLaMA – Scaling laws and model efficiency, Computer Vision in Transformers (ViT, Swin Transformers, cross-modal attention).

Prompt Engineering and Fine-tuning - Prompt design and instruction-tuning – Zero-shot, few-shot and chain-of-thought prompting – Parameter Efficient Fine-Tuning (PEFT): LoRA, Prefix-tuning, P-tuning – Alignment with human feedback (RLHF) – Evaluation of prompting performance.

Context - Aware and Multimodal Generation - Retrieval-Augmented Generation (RAG) concepts – External knowledge integration – Tools and frameworks: Lang Chain, Llama Index – Multimodal LLMs for text-image/audio generation – Case studies of hybrid generative systems, Image-grounded reasoning and multimodal attention.

Responsible and Explainable Generative AI - Ethics of generative AI – Bias, fairness and misinformation – Interpretability techniques for LLMs – Explainable generation – Safety and toxicity mitigation – Model transparency and auditing frameworks, Ethical considerations for multimodal systems (vision bias, cultural bias).

Applications and its Evolution - Applications in education, healthcare, software development and creative media – Generative agents and digital humans – Efficient deployment (quantization, pruning, distillation) – Evolution: Agentic AI, synthetic data generation, human-AI co-creation, SLM deployment in edge and low-resource settings, Regional and Indic language applications using Color/Swaram models.

Text Books

1. Alammur, J., & Grootendorst, M. (2024). Hands-on large language models: Language understanding and generation. O'Reilly Media.
2. Auffarth, B. (2024). Generative AI with LangChain: Build large language model (LLM) apps with Python, ChatGPT, and other LLMs (2024 ed.). Packt Publishing.
3. Balasubramaniam, S., Kadry, S., Kumar, R. D., & Aruchamy, P. (2024). Generative AI and LLMs: Natural language processing and generative adversarial networks. De Gruyter.

Reference Books & web resources

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc25_cs45/preview
2. https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/imb24_mg116/preview
3. Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, 4th Edition, Prentice Hall, Feb 2020.
4. Ashwini et al., Generative AI and LLMs: Natural Language Processing and Generative Adversarial Networks, CRC Press, 2024.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	Understanding Language Models (6)	
1.1	Language AI - Representing as Bag-of-Words - Better Dense Vector Embeddings.	2
1.2	Types - Encoding and Decoding - Attention is All You Need - Encoders Only - Decoder Only.	1
1.3	Shift towards LLM – Training Paradigm - Tokens and Embeddings.	1
1.4	LLM Tokenization - Tokenizer prepare the Inputs – enabling an LLM – Breaking down text – Word vs Sub word vs Character vs Byte tokens.	1
1.5	Properties – Token Embeddings – Text Embeddings – Word Embeddings.	1
2	Transformer and LLM Architectures (6)	
2.1	Revisiting Transformer principles.	1

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
2.2	Key components: multi-head attention, position encoding, residual stream.	2
2.3	Popular architectures: GPT, T5, LLaMA.	1
2.4	Scaling laws and model efficiency, Computer Vision in Transformers	2
3	Prompt Engineering and Fine-tuning (6)	
3.1	Prompt design and instruction-tuning – Zero-shot, few-shot and chain-of-thought prompting.	2
3.2	Parameter Efficient Fine-Tuning (PEFT): LoRA, Prefix-tuning, P-tuning.	1
3.3	Alignment with human feedback (RLHF)	2
3.4	Evaluation of prompting performance.	1
4	Context - Aware and Multimodal Generation (6)	
4.1	Retrieval-Augmented Generation (RAG) concepts, External knowledge integration.	2
4.2	Tools and frameworks: Lang Chain, Llama Index.	2
4.3	Multimodal LLMs for text-image/audio generation.	1
4.4	Case studies of hybrid generative systems.	1
5	Responsible and Explainable Generative AI (6)	
5.1	Ethics of generative AI – Bias, fairness and misinformation.	2
5.2	Interpretability techniques for LLMs.	2
5.3	Explainable generation – Safety and toxicity mitigation.	1
5.4	Model transparency and auditing frameworks.	1
6	Applications and its Evolution (6)	
6.1	Applications in education, healthcare, software development and creative media.	2
6.2	Generative agents and digital humans – Efficient deployment (quantization, pruning, distillation), SLM deployment in edge and low-resource settings.	2
6.3	Trends: Agentic AI, synthetic data generation, human-AI co-creation, Regional and Indic language applications.	2
	Total	36

Course Designer(s):

1. Mr. S.Santhana Hari, Assistant Professor, Dept. of CSE sshcse@tce.edu
2. Mrs. P. Swetha, Assistant Professor, Dept. of CSE psacse@tce.edu

22MA112	CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS	Category	L	T	P	Credit
		BSC	3	1	0	4

Preamble

This course aims to provide technical competence of modeling engineering problems using calculus. In this course, the calculus concepts are taught geometrically, numerically, algebraically and verbally. Students will apply the main tools for analyzing and describing the behavior of functions of single and multi-variables: limits, derivatives, integrals of single and multi-variables to model and solve complex engineering problems using analytical methods and MATLAB.

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO's	Course Outcomes	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Cognize the concept of functions, limits and continuity	TPS2	75	70
CO2	Compute derivatives and apply them in solving engineering problems	TPS3	70	65
CO3	Employ partial derivatives to find maxima minima of functions of multi variables	TPS3	70	65
CO4	Demonstrate the techniques of integration to find the surface area of revolution of a curve.	TPS3	70	65
CO5	Utilize double integrals to evaluate area enclosed between two curves.	TPS3	70	65
CO6	Apply triple integrals to find volume enclosed between surfaces	TPS3	70	65

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1.	S	S	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	-
CO2.	S	S	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	-
CO3.	S	S	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	-
CO4.	S	S	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	-
CO5.	S	S	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	-
CO6.	S	S	M	M	-	-	-	-	L	-	L	-

S - Strong; M - Medium; L - Low

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Assessment	CAT 1 (%)			Assignment 1 (%)			CAT 2 (%)			Assignment 2 (%)			Terminal Exam (%)		
TPS	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
COs	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
CO1	3	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
CO2	-	10	30	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	14
CO3	3	-	30	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	12
CO4	4	10	-	-	-	-	4	-	20	-	-	18	-	5	16
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	10	20	-	-	14	-	5	12
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	18	-	5	16
MATLAB						50						50			
Total	10	30	60	-	-	100	10	30	60	-	-	100	-	30	70

* Assignment 1: (i) Application Problems in CO2 and CO3(50%).

(ii) MATLAB Onramp& Introduction to symbolic Math with MATLAB (50%).

**Assignment 2: (i) Application Problems in CO4, CO5 and CO6 (50%).

(ii) Application problems using MATLAB. (50%).

***Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS level.

Syllabus

DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS

Functions - New functions from old functions - Limit of a function - Continuity - Limits at infinity - Derivative as a function - Maxima and Minima of functions of single variable – Mean value theorem -Effect of derivatives on the shape of a graph - Application problems in engineering using MATLAB.

FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES

Partial derivatives – Chain rule - Maxima and minima of functions of two variables – Method of Lagrange's Multipliers - Application problems in engineering using MATLAB.

INTEGRAL CALCULUS

Fundamental theorem of Calculus – Indefinite integrals and the Net Change Theorem – Improper integrals – Area of surface of revolution -Application problems in engineering using MATLAB.

MULTIPLE INTEGRALS

Iterated integrals and Fubini's theorem -Double integrals over general regions -Double integrals in polar coordinates -Applications of double integrals (density, mass, moments & moments of inertia problems only)-triple integrals- triple integrals in cylindrical coordinates- triple integrals in spherical coordinates-change of variables in multiple integrals - Application problems in engineering using MATLAB.

Text Book

- 1) James Stewart, Daniel Clegg and Saleem Watson, "Calculus Early Transcendentals", 9e, Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 2019.

Reference Books& web resources

- 1) George B. Thomas, "Thomas Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 14th Edition, Pearson Publishers, New Delhi, 2018.
- 2) Howard Anton, IrlBivens and Stephen Davis, "Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 12thedition, John Wiley & Sons, 2021.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

- 3) Kuldeep Singh, "Engineering Mathematics Through Applications", 2nd edition, Bloomsbury publishing, 2019,
- 4) Kuldip S. Rattan, Nathan W. Klingbeil, Craig M. Baudendistel, "Introductory Mathematics for Engineering Applications", 2nd edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2021.

Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS	
1.1	Functions and New functions from old functions	1
1.2	Limit of a function and Continuity of a function	1
1.3	Limits at infinity	1
	Tutorial	1
1.4	Derivative as a function	1
1.5	Maxima and Minima of functions of single variable	1
	Tutorial	1
1.6	The Mean value theorem	1
1.7	Effect of derivatives on the shape of a graph of a function	2
	Tutorial	1
1.8	Application problems in engineering using MATLAB	1
2	FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES	
2.1	Partial derivatives – Chain rule	2
2.2	Maxima and minima of functions of two variables	1
	Tutorial	1
2.3	Method of Lagrange's Multipliers	2
2.4	Application problems in engineering using MATLAB	1
	Tutorial	1
3	INTEGRAL CALCULUS	
3.1	Fundamental theorem of Calculus	2
3.2	Indefinite integrals and the Net Change Theorem	1
	Tutorial	1
3.3	Improper integrals	2
3.4	Area of surface of revolution	2
	Tutorial	1
3.5.	Application problems in engineering using MATLAB	1
4	MULTIPLE INTEGRALS	
4.1	Iterated integrals and Fubini's theorem	1
4.2	Double integrals over general regions	2
	Tutorial	1
4.3	Double integrals in polar coordinates	1
4.4	Applications of double integrals (density, mass, moments & moments of inertia problems only)	2
	Tutorial	1
4.5	Triple integrals	1
4.6	Triple integrals in cylindrical coordinates	1
	Tutorial	1
4.7	Triple integrals in spherical coordinates	2
	Tutorial	1
4.8	Change of variables in multiple integrals	2
4.9	Application problems in engineering using MATLAB	1

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

	Tutorial	1
	Total	48

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr.B.Vellaikannan, Professor, Mathematics, bvkmattce.edu
2. Dr.C.S.Senthilkumar, Assistant Professor, Mathematics, kumarstays@tce.edu
3. Dr.S.P.SuriyaPrabha, Assistant Professor, Mathematics, suriyaprabha@tce.edu
4. Dr.S.Saravanakumar, Assistant Professor, Mathematics, sskmat@tce.edu
5. Dr.M.Sundar, Assistant Professor, Mathematics, msrmat@tce.edu

23PH121

PHYSICS
(Common to all branches)

Category	L	T	P	Credit
BS	3	0	0	3
Terminal Exam Type			Theory	

Preamble

The course work aims in imparting fundamental knowledge of classical and quantum mechanics, thermodynamics, electromagnetic waves, lasers and optical fibers, which are essential in understanding and explaining engineering devices.

Prerequisite

None

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	Course Outcomes	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment Level (%)
CO1	Calculate the position, velocity and acceleration of an object using Cartesian, polar and cylindrical coordinates	TPS3	85	80
CO2	Apply Schrodinger wave equation to arrive at the energy values and wave function for a particle in a box	TPS3	85	80
CO3	Compute the theoretical efficiency of heat engines and change in entropy in a thermal cycle	TPS3	85	80
CO4	Demonstrate electromagnetic wave propagation using the Maxwell's equations	TPS3	85	80
CO5	Describe the physical principles, working and applications of Quantum Cascade laser and Nd:YAG laser	TPS2	85	80
CO6	Demonstrate the wave propagation in an optical fiber and its applications	TPS3	85	80

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1.	S	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	L	L	-	-
CO2.	S	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	L	L	-	-
CO3	S	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	L	L	-	-
CO4	S	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	L	L	-	-
CO5	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	L	L	-	-
CO6	S	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	L	L	-	-

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

		Assessment - I						Assessment - II						Terminal Exam (%)		
		CAT – I (%)			Assg. I * (%)			CAT – II (%)			Assg. II * (%)					
CO \ TPS Scale	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	
CO1	4	10	20	100									4	-	10	
CO2	8	10	15										4	-	10	
CO3	8	10	15										2	10	10	
CO4							4	10	25	50			4	-	10	
CO5							12	10	-	-			4	10	-	
CO6							4	10	25	50			2	10	10	
Total	20	30	50	100			20	30	50	100			20	30	50	

*Assignment I, II – Quiz/ Puzzle/ Case analysis/ Problem-solving/ Presentation/ Writing tasks

Syllabus

Classical Mechanics: (6 Hours)

Scalars and vectors under rotation transformation – Cartesian coordinate system – Degrees of freedom – Constraints - Position, velocity, acceleration and force vector for Polar, Cylindrical coordinate system – Satellite manoeuvre - Problems

Quantum Mechanics: (6 Hours)

Failures of Classical Mechanics - Wave nature of particles - Uncertainty principle - wave function and its properties - expectation values – Classical wave equation (qualitative) - Schrodinger wave equation - Particle in a box – Quantum computation - Problems

Thermodynamics: (6 Hours)

Laws of thermodynamics – Thermodynamic Processes - Concept of entropy - Change in entropy in reversible and irreversible process - Entropy of a perfect gas - Temperature-Entropy diagram – Efficiency of Petrol engine – CNG engine - Problems

Electromagnetic waves: (7 Hours)

Electromagnetic waves – Maxwell's equation in Differential and Integral form – Propagation of EM Waves in free space - Energy of EM waves - Poynting Vector - Equation of continuity – Smart Phone – Problems

Lasers: (5 Hours)

Spontaneous and stimulated emission - Population inversion - Einstein's coefficients – Lasing action - Quantum Cascade laser - Nd: YAG Laser – Light Detection and Ranging, Bridge deflection and Laser Cutting

Fiber Optics: (6 Hours)

Principle and classification of optical fibers - Propagation of light in optical fibers - Numerical aperture and Acceptance angle – Losses in Optical Fibers - Attenuation and Dispersion (Qualitative) - Fiber Optical Communication system – Temperature Sensor – Endoscopy - Problems

Text Books

1. M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G. Kshirsagar and TVS Arun Murthy, A Text book of Engineering Physics, 11th Edition, S. Chand, 2018.

Reference Books

1. Manoj K. Harbola, Engineering Mechanics, 2nd Edition, Cengage, 2018.
2. Raymond A. Serway, John W. Jewett, Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 10th Edition, Brooks and Cole, 2018.
3. Paul A. Tipler and G. Mosca, Physics for Scientists and Engineers, 6th Edition, Freeman, 2008.
4. David J. Griffiths, Darrell F. Schroeter, Introduction to quantum mechanics, 3rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2018.
5. Satya Prakash, Quantum Mechanics, Pragati Prakashan, 9th Edition, 2018.
6. Yunus Cengel & Boles, Thermodynamics – An Engineering Approach, 9th Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2019.
7. Heat Thermodynamics and Statistical Physics, Brij Lal, N Subrahmanyam, PS Hemne, 2nd Edition, S.Chand, 2018.
8. Halliday, Resnick and Jearl Walker, Principles of Physics, 11th Edition, Wiley, 2020 (Chapters - 23, 24, 32 & 33).
9. Raymond A. Serway, John W. Jewett, Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 10th Edition, Brooks and Cole, 2018.
10. R. K. Gaur, S. L. Gupta, "Engineering Physics", Dhanpat Rai Publications, 2017.
11. Ajoy Ghatak, Optics, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2020.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	Classical Mechanics	(6 Hours)
1.1	Scalars and vectors under rotation transformation - Cartesian Coordinate system – Degrees of freedom – Constraints	2
1.2	Position, velocity, acceleration and force vector for Polar, Cylindrical coordinate system	2
1.3	Satellite Manoeuvres	1
1.4	Problems	1
2	Quantum Mechanics	(6 Hours)
2.1	Failures of classical mechanics - Wave nature of particles – Uncertainty Principle - wave function and its properties - expectation values	2
2.2	Classical wave equation (qualitative) - Schrodinger wave equation	1
2.3	Particle in a box	1
2.4	Quantum computation	1
2.5	Problems	1
3	Thermodynamics	(6 Hours)

3.1	Laws of thermodynamics – Thermodynamic Processes	1
3.2	Concept of entropy - change in entropy in reversible and irreversible process	1
3.3	Entropy of a perfect gas - Temperature–Entropy diagram	1
3.4	Efficiency of Petrol engine – CNG engine	2
3.5	Problems	1
	<i>CAT-I after 18 contact hours</i>	
4	Electromagnetic waves	(7 Hours)
4.1	Electromagnetic waves	1
4.2	Maxwell's equation in Differential and Integral form	2
4.3	Propagation of EM Waves in free space	1
4.4	Energy of EM waves - Poynting Vector	1
4.5	Equation of continuity – Smart Phone	1
4.6	Problems	1
5	Lasers	(5 Hours)
5.1	Spontaneous and stimulated emission - Population inversion - Einstein's coefficients - Lasing action	2
5.2	Quantum Cascade laser - Nd: YAG Laser	2
5.3	Light Detection and Ranging, Bridge deflection and Laser Cutting	1
6	Fiber Optics	(6 Hours)
6.1	Principle and classification of optical fibers - Propagation of light in optical fibers – Numerical aperture and Acceptance angle	2
6.2	Losses in Optical Fibers – Attenuation and Dispersion (Qualitative)	1
6.3	Fiber Optical Communication system – Temperature Sensor – Endoscopy	2
6.4	Problems	1
	<i>CAT-II after 18 contact hours</i>	
	<i>Total</i>	36

Course Designers:

Dr. M. Mahendran

Dr. N. Sankara Subramanian

Dr. P.K. Kannan

manickam-mahendran@tce.edu

nsspky@tce.edu

pkkphy@tce.edu

22PH182**PHYSICS LABORATORY
(Common to all branches)**

Category	L	T	P	Credit
BS	0	0	2	1
Terminal Exam Type			Practical	

Preamble

This course ensures that students learn to apply the basic physics concepts and carry out the experiments to determine the various physical parameters related to the experiment.

Students will also

- Learn the necessary theory to understand the concept involved in the experiment.
- Acquire the skills to carry out the experiment.
- Tabulate the observed data and use the formula to evaluate the required quantities.
- Plot the data in a graph and use it for calculation.

Prerequisite

None

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment Level (%)
CO1	Analyze the mechanical & electrical oscillations and determine their resonance frequency	TPS3	85	90
CO2	Identify the coordinates for a specific location	TPS3	85	90
CO3	Determine the reversibility of classical and quantum logic gates	TPS3	85	90
CO4	Determine the Planck's constant using LEDs	TPS3	85	90
CO5	Determine the VI characteristics of solar cell and its spectral response.	TPS3	85	90
CO6	Determine the change in entropy for solids	TPS3	85	90
CO7	Demonstrate the Maxwell's equation in electromagnetism	TPS3	85	90
CO8	Analyse the interference and diffraction patterns for micron sized objects	TPS3	85	90
CO9	Investigate the V-I characteristics of photodiode, phototransistor under dark and bright illumination conditions	TPS3	85	90
CO10	Determine the numerical aperture of optical fibre	TPS3	85	90

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	-	S	-	-	L
CO2	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	-	S	-	-	L
CO3	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	-	S	-	-	L
CO4	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	-	S	-	-	L
CO5	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	-	S	-	-	L
CO6	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	-	S	-	-	L
CO7	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	-	S	-	-	L
CO8	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	-	S	-	-	L
CO9	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	-	S	-	-	L
CO10	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	-	S	-	-	L

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

List of experiments

1. Measurement of coordinates for a specified location using Global Positioning system.
2. Torsional pendulum – Determination of rigidity modulus of wire and moment of inertia of regular objects.
3. Quantum Logic Gate-Toffoli gate.
4. Determination of Planck's constant through V-I characteristics of LED
5. Solar cell VI characteristics and its spectral response.
6. Determination of entropy of metals.
7. Verification of Maxwell's equation.
8. LCR Circuit – Determination of resonant frequency.
9. Air wedge – Determination of thickness of a thin sheet/wire.
10. Laser Diffraction - Determination of wave length of the laser using grating and determination of micro particle size.
11. Study of Optoelectronic Devices- Photodiode, Phototransistor.
12. Optical fibre-Determination of numerical aperture.

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr. AL. Subramaniyan, Associate Professor, alsphy@tce.edu
2. Dr. A. Karuppasamy, Assistant Professor, akphy@tce.edu
3. Dr. P. Velusamy, Assistant Professor, pvphy@tce.edu
4. Dr. M. Tamil Elakkiya, Assistant Professor, mtphy@tce.edu
5. Dr. S. Karthickprabhu, Assistant Professor, skphy@tce.edu
6. Dr. M. Jeevaraj, Assistant Professor, mjiphy@tce.edu
7. Dr. V. Aravindan, Assistant Professor, vaphy@tce.edu

22EG141	TECHNICAL ENGLISH
----------------	--------------------------

Category	L	T	P	Credit
HSMC	2	0	0	2

Preamble

The course aims at fostering the students' ability to communicate effectively in various academic, professional, and social settings through oral and written forms. Besides imparting the basic skills such as Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing (LSRW), significant emphasis is placed on enriching their analytical, descriptive, and creative skills, enabling them to develop and demonstrate a holistic English language proficiency.

Prerequisite

- NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

COs	Course Outcomes	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Relate the fundamentals of language in terms of vocabulary, grammar and pronunciation in technical communication.	Understand	60%	70%
CO2	Infer ideas from technical and general contexts by identifying main ideas, specific details, predicting and note-making.	Understand	60%	70%
CO3	Make use of language in professional and social contexts with clarity and conciseness.	Apply	60%	70%
CO4	Identify specific contexts in technical writing, where appropriate lexical and grammatical functions are applied	Apply	60%	70%
CO5	Develop the skills such as understanding, evaluating, analysing and summarising the text and graphical representations.	Apply	60%	70%
CO6	Organise ideas with coherence, cohesion and precision in formal written communication	Apply	70%	80%

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1									M	S		S
CO2									M	S		S
CO3								L	M	S		S

CO4									M	S		S
CO5									M	S		S
CO6								L	M	S		S
S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low												

Assessment Pattern

CO	Assessment 1						Assessment 2						Terminal (%)		
	Written Test 1 (%)			Assignment 1 (%)			Written Test 2 (%)			Assignment 2 (%)					
TPS	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
CO1		24		100						-			-	10	-
CO2		34								-			-	20	
CO3			14						24	-			-	-	20
CO4			14	-					34	100			-	-	10
CO5			14	-									-	-	20
CO6				-					42				-	-	20
TOTAL	100			100			100			100			100		

* Assignment 1: Speaking activities in CO1, CO2, and CO3 (100).

**Assignment 2: Writing activities in CO4, CO5, and CO6 (100).

***Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus:**MODULE- I - Basics of Language (CO1)**

Vocabulary - Word Building, Prefix, Suffix and Root Words, Basics of Grammar – Parts of Speech, Tenses, Phonetics - Phonemes, Syllables and Stress.

MODULE- II – Reading (CO2)

Reading - Skimming and Scanning of Short Comprehension Passages and Answering Questions or Cloze exercises based on the text prescribed for extensive reading, Note-Making.

MODULE- III – Functional English (CO3)

Framing Questions (WH and Yes/No), Modals, Manual Writing, Recommendations Writing, Agenda and Minutes of Meeting.

MODULE-IV – Technical Notions (CO4)

Technical Notions - Subject-Verb Agreement, Relative Clause, Phrasal Verbs, Impersonal Passive Voice, Noun Compounds, Classifications and Definitions, Cause and Effect, Purpose and Function, Numerical Adjectives.

MODULE-V – Analytical Writing and Business Correspondence (CO5 & CO6)

Summary Writing, Interpretation of Graphics, Jumbled Sentences, Paragraph Writing, Formal Letters (Seeking Permission for Industrial Visit/internship/Bonafide), E-mail Writing (BEC Vantage Writing Task I)

Suggested Reading:

Books:

1. Murphy, Raymond, English Grammar in Use with Answers; Reference and Practice for Intermediate Students, Cambridge: CUP, 2004
2. Jones, Daniel. An English Pronouncing Dictionary, Cambridge: CUP, 2006
3. Brook-Hart, Guy. Cambridge English- Business Benchmark-Upper Intermediate, CUP, 2013.
4. Dhanavel, S.P. English and Communication Skills for Students of Science & Engineering, Orient BlackSwan, Chennai: 2016.
5. Swan, Michael. Practical English Usage. 4th Edn. OUP. 2017.
6. Elbow, Peter. Writing with Power: Techniques for Mastering the Writing Process. New York, Oxford University Press, 1998.

Extensive Reading:

1. Anthology of Select Five Short Stories
2. Tagore, Rabindranath. *Chitra, a Play in One Act*. London, Macmillan and Co., 1914

Websites:

1. www.englishclub.com
2. owl.english.purdue.edu
3. www.oxfordonlineenglish.com
4. www.bbclearningenglish.com
5. tcesrenglish.blogspot.com

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

S.No	Topic	No. of Hours
1.	Word Building, Prefix, Suffix and Root Words	1
2.	Parts of Speech	1
3.	Tenses	1
4.	Skimming and Scanning of Short Comprehension Passages	1
5.	Manual Writing	1
6.	Recommendations	1
7.	Note-Making	1
8.	Subject-Verb Agreement	1

9.	Phonemes	1
10.	Syllables and Stress	1
11.	Answering Questions or Cloze exercises based on the text prescribed for extensive reading	1
12.	Noun Compounds, Classifications and Definitions	1
13.	Summary Writing	1
14.	Interpretation of Graphics	1
15.	Cause and Effect, Purpose and Function	1
16.	Jumbled Sentences	1
17.	Formal Letters (Seeking Permission for Industrial Visit/internship/ Bonafide)	1
18.	Phrasal Verbs and Impersonal Passive Voice	1
19.	Numerical Adjectives	1
20.	Framing Questions (WH and Yes/No) and Modals	1
21.	Agenda and Minutes of Meeting	1
22.	Relative Clause	1
23.	E-mail Writing (BEC Vantage Writing Task I)	1
24.	Paragraph Writing	1
Total		24

Course Designers:

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Dr.A.Tamilselvi | tamilselvi@tce.edu |
| 2. Dr. S. Rajaram | <u>sreng@tce.edu</u> |
| 3. Dr. G. JeyaJeevakani | gjjeng@tce.edu |
| 4. Dr. R. Tamil Selvi | rtseng@tce.edu |
| 5. Mrs. M. Sarpparaje | mseeng@tce.edu |

22EG171	ENGLISH LABORATORY	Category	L	T	P	Credit
		HSMC	0	0	2	1

Preamble

This practical course enables the students to develop and evaluate their basic English language skills through individualized learning process at the Language Lab, using English Software and online resources. In addition, it facilitates students with the need-based student-centric presentation sessions in a multi-media driven classroom environment.

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

COs	Course Outcomes	TCE Proficiency Scale
CO1	Interpret words correctly through listening and watching general and technical online contents	Understand
CO2	Develop appropriate pronunciation skills through listening and speaking practices	Apply
CO3	Build and apply a wide range of lexicons in general and technical presentations	Apply
CO4	Identify and apply the key ideas and spoken English features learnt through auditory and visual listening tools	Apply
CO5	Experiment with inventiveness by creating a blog, vlog, or YouTube channel.	Apply
CO6	Prepare and deliver oral and written presentations using digital tools.	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1									M	S		S
CO2									M	S		M
CO3								L	M	S		S
CO4								L	M	S		M
CO5								L	M	S		S
CO6								L	S	S		S

Assessment Pattern

Students' performance will be assessed in the language lab/ classroom as given below:

- Spoken Task - General / Technical Presentation / Picture Description: 20 Marks
- Listening Task –(MCQs, Gap Filling Exercises) : 10 Marks
- Written Test - Phonetics, Grammar, Vocabulary, Reading : 20 Marks

External: Online Exam- Phonetics, Grammar, Vocabulary, Reading (45 Minutes): 50 Marks

Listening Test : 20 Marks

Submission of Students' Record on Practical Tasks in the Class and Lab :10 Marks

BEC Vantage Speaking Tasks I and II

: 20 Marks

List of Experiments

S.No	Topic	Hours
LAB ACTIVITIES (12 Hours)		
1	Listening to TED Talks/ Podcasts/ Product Advertisements/ NewsBulletins.	2
2	Phonetics – Tutorials through Online Repositories, English Movie Clips and Software in the Lab(S-net)	2
3	Vocabulary Development through Movies / Short Films/ Documentaries	2
4	Language Development through English softwareS-net and Online Content (Tense Voices, SV Agreement, Prepositions, Coherence Markers, Relative Clauses, Modal Punctuation)	2
5	Reading Comprehension – I (General / Technical, BEC Vantage Reading Task III)	2
6	Creating a Blog/Vlog/YouTube Channel –Uploading MP3/MP4 – Practice (Movie/Book/ Gadget Review, General/Tech Talks, Interview with Celebrities)	1
7	Revision – Model Online Aptitude Test	1
CLASSROOM ACTIVITIES (12 Hours)		
8	Introduction of Spoken English Features	1
9	Self-introduction and Introducing others	1
10	Video Comprehension – Brainstorming and Note-Taking	2
11	Role-Play, Picture/Movie Description	1
12	Reporting the events from Media / Newspapers – Discussion	1
13	Interactive Games for Language Development	1
14	Reading / Note Making (Extensive Reading – News Paper Reports)	1
15	Presentation – I (Book /Movie Review, Story Telling, General Presentations)	2
16	Presentation – II (Technical Presentations)	2
Total		24

Software Used:

1. English Software S Net
2. Business English Certificate-Vantage- Practice Software

Teaching Resources and Websites:

1. Open Online Repositories from Oxford / Cambridge / British Council/ Voice of America
2. Free Video Downloads from YouTube
3. www.ted.com
4. tcesrenglish.blogspot.com

Course Designers:

1	Dr.A.Tamilselvi	tamilselvi@tce.edu
2	Dr. S. Rajaram	sreng@tce.edu
3	Dr.RS. Swarnalakshmi	rssleng@tce.edu

4	Mrs. M. Sarpparaje	mseeng@tce.edu
---	--------------------	----------------

22CH131	CHEMISTRY
----------------	------------------

Category	L	T	P	Credit
BSC	3	0	0	3

Preamble

The objective of this course is to bestow basic concepts of chemistry and its applications in engineering domain. It imparts knowledge on properties and treatment methods of water,

spectroscopic techniques and their applications. This course provides exposure on electrochemical techniques for corrosion control, surface coatings and energy storage devices and also emphasis the properties and applications of engineering materials.

Prerequisite

Nil

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Explain the essential water quality parameters of water	TPS2	70	70
CO2	Determine hardness of water and identify suitable water treatment method	TPS3	70	70
CO3	Explain the electrochemical process involved in energy storage devices and corrosion of metals	TPS2	70	70
CO4	Interpret the electrochemical principles in modern energy storage devices and corrosion control methods	TPS3	70	70
CO5	Identify the appropriate spectroscopic technique for various applications	TPS3	70	70
CO6	Select the materials based on the properties for Engineering applications	TPS3	70	70

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1.	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2.	S	M	L	-	-	-	L	-	-	-	-	-
CO3.	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4.	S	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	L	-	-	-
CO5.	S	M	L	-	-	-	L	-	L	-	-	-
CO6.	S	M	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						CAT2						Terminal					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
TPS Scale																		
CO1	4	20	0										2	8				
CO2	4	0	20										2	4	10			
CO3	4	20	0										2	8				
CO4	8	0	20										2	4	10			
CO5							12	20	20				6	8	10			
CO6							8	20	20				6	8	10			

*Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

CO	Assignment 1*						Assignment 2*					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
TPS Scale												
CO1												
CO2			20									
CO3												
CO4			20									
CO5									20			
CO6									20			

*Assessment type: Quiz / Test /Presentation

Syllabus

Water: Water-sources- physical - characteristics - alkalinity - hardness of water – types - determination of hardness by EDTA method. Boiler trouble-Softening of water: Internal and External treatment methods. Waste water treatment process. **Electrochemical technologies for energy storage and surface engineering:** Electrochemistry and Energy storage: Basics of electrochemistry. Batteries - Primary and Secondary batteries. Fuel cells. Hydrogen generation and storage. Corrosion and Surface Engineering–Basics –Corrosion - causes- factors- types - corrosion of metal and computer components- Corrosion control. Electroplating - Electroless process. **Spectroscopic technique and applications:** Principle, instrumentation, and applications: X-ray-diffraction - UV–Visible spectroscopy- Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy - Fluorescence spectroscopy - Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectroscopy- Infra-red spectroscopy - Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. **Engineering materials:** Bonding and their influences on the property of materials - melting point - brittleness, ductility – thermal, electrical, and ionic conductivity - optical – magnetic properties, hydrophobic, hydrophilic. **Polymer composites** - structure and properties-applications. **Ceramics and advanced ceramics** - types-properties-applications-**Nano-materials** – Synthesis, structure, and properties –applications.

Text Book

1. P.C. Jain and Monica Jain, A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Rai publications, New Delhi, 16th edition, 2015.

Reference Books & web resources

1. S.S. Dara and S.S. Umare, “A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry”, S.Chand& Company, 12thEdition, Reprint, 2013.
2. ShashiChawla, “ A text book of Engineering Chemistry”, DhanpatRai& Co.(pvt) ltd, 3rd edition, reprint 2011.
3. C. N. Banwell and E.M. McCash, “Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy”, Tata McGraw-Hill (India), 5thEdition, 2013.
4. W.F. Smith, Principles of Materials Science and Engineering: An Introduction; Tata McGraw Hill, 2008.
5. V. Raghavan, Introduction to Materials Science and Engineering; PHI, Delhi, 2005.
6. M. Akay, 2015, An introduction to polymer matrix composites,”
from: https://www.academia.edu/37778336/An_introduction_to_polymer_matrix_composites

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	Water	
1.1	Importance of water, sources, standards for drinking water, (WHO, BIS & ICMR standards) physical, chemical & biological characteristics, Alkalinity (principle only)	1
1.2	Hardness of water - types, units. Determination of hardness by EDTA method and numerical problems	2
1.3	boiler trouble: Scale and sludge formation, boiler corrosion, priming and foaming, caustic embrittlement	1
1.4	Internal treatment methods: Carbonate, Phosphate, Colloidal, Calgon conditioning	1
1.5	softening of water: External treatment methods:Lime-soda process (concept only), zeolite process,ion exchange process	2
1.6	Desalination- reverse osmosis, electro dialysis, solar and multistage flash distillation, nano-filtration	1
1.7	Waste water treatment – primary, secondary, and tertiary treatment	1
2	Electrochemical technologies for energy storage and surface engineering	
2.1	Electrochemistry and Energy storage: Introduction– Basics of electrochemistry – Redox process, EMF	1
2.2	Energy storage – Batteries, Battery quality parameters	1
2.3	Primary battery – Dry cell and Alkaline cell	1

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
2.4	Secondary battery – Lead-acid battery, Lithium-ion battery	1
2.5	Fuel cells – Fundamentals, types and applications. Hydrogen generation and storage	1
2.6	Corrosion and Surface Engineering- Basics – Corrosion - causes- factors- types	1
2.7	chemical, electrochemical corrosion (galvanic, differential aeration), corrosion of metal and computer components-	1
2.8	Corrosion control - material selection and design aspects - electrochemical protection – sacrificial anode method and impressed current cathodic method	1
2.9	Electroplating –Introduction, Process, Applications (Gold and nickel plating). Electroless plating – Principle, process, Applications (PCB manufacturing)	1
3	Spectroscopic technique and applications	
3.1	Introduction to Electromagnetic Radiation, Types of atomic and molecular spectra	1
	<i>Principle, Instrumentation and Applications:</i>	1
3.2	X-ray-diffraction	
3.3	UV–Visible spectroscopy, Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy	2
3.4	Fluorescence spectroscopy, Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectroscopy	2
3.5	Infra-red spectroscopy	2
3.6	Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy – Magnetic resonance imaging	1
4	Engineering materials	
4.1	Bonding and its influence on the property of materials	1
4.2	Properties of materials- melting point - brittleness, ductility - thermal, electrical and ionic conductivity	1
4.3	optical – magnetic properties, hydrophobic, hydrophilic	1
4.4	Polymer composites - structure and properties	1
4.5	applications -automotive, aerospace, marine, biomedical, and defense	1

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
4.6	Ceramics and advanced ceramics - types-properties	1
4.7	applications- medicine, electrical, electronics, space	1
4.8	Nano-materials – Synthesis, structure and properties	1
4.9	applications - sensors, drug delivery, photo and electro-catalysis, and pollution control	1
	Total	36

Course Designer(s):

Dr.M.Kottaisamy	hodchem@tce.edu
Dr.V.Velkannan	velkannan@tce.edu
Dr. S. Sivailango	drssilango@tce.edu
Dr.M.Velayudham	mvchem@tce.edu
Dr.R.KodiPandyan	rkp@tce.edu
Dr. A. Ramalinga Chandrasekar	arcchem@tce.edu
Dr. B. Shankar	bsrchem@tce.edu

22CH191	CHEMISTRY LABORATORY (Common to all branches)
----------------	--

Category	L	T	P	Credit
BSC	0	0	2	1

Preamble

This course aims to provide the students, a basic practical knowledge in chemistry. The objective of this course is to develop intellectual and psychomotor skills of the students by providing hands on experience in quantitative, electrochemical and photo-chemical analysis.

Prerequisite

Nil

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale
CO1	Estimate the chemical water quality parameters of sample water / effluent	Apply
CO2	Demonstrate presence of calcium ions in milk sample	Apply
CO3	Determine the surface tension of solvent mixtures	Apply
CO4	Estimate pH and acid content of samples using pH metric and conduct metric titrations	Apply
CO5	Illustrate the strength of oxidisable materials present in given sample by potentiometric method	Apply
CO6	Determine Fe^{2+} ion in effluent using colorimetric method	Apply
CO7	Calculate the efficiency of electroplating	Apply
CO8	Determine the rate of corrosion of metal & alloy using potentiodynamic polarisation method	Apply

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1.	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	-	L	-	-	-
CO2.	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	-	L	-	-	-
CO3.	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	-	L	-	-	-
CO4.	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	-	L	-	-	-
CO5.	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	-	L	-	-	-
CO6.	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	-	L	-	-	-
CO7.	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	-	L	-	-	-
CO8.	S	M	L	-	M	-	-	-	L	-	-	-

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

List of Experiments/Activities with CO Mapping

Experimental List	CO
-------------------	----

Quantitative Analysis	
Estimation of total hardness of water sample	CO1
Estimation of COD of industrial effluent	CO1
Determination of calcium ion in milk sample	CO2
Determination of surface tension of solvent mixture	CO3
Electrochemical and Photochemical Analysis	
Determination of the Phosphoric acid content in soft drinks using conductometric titration	CO4
Determination of pH of soil by pH metric titration	CO4
Potentiometric redox titration ($K_2Cr_2O_7$ vs FAS, $KMnO_4$ vs FAS)	CO5
Estimation of iron content in water sample using colorimeter	CO6
Estimation of current density of electroplating process using Hull cell	CO7
Determination of rate of corrosion of metal and alloy using potentiodynamic polarisation technique (TAFEL)	CO8

Learning Resources

1. Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis (8th edition, 2014)
2. Laboratory Manual – Department of Chemistry, Thiagarajar College of Engineering (2022)

Course Designers:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Dr.M.Kottaisamy | hodchem@tce.edu |
| 2. Dr.S.Balaji | sbalaji@tce.edu |
| 3. Dr.V.Velkannan | velkannan@tce.edu |
| 4. Dr. S. Sivailango | drssilango@tce.edu |
| 5. Dr.M.Velayudham | mvchem@tce.edu |
| 6. Dr.R.Kodi Pandyan | rkp@tce.edu |
| 7. Dr.A.Ramalinga chandrasekar | arcchem@tce.edu |
| 8. Dr. B. Shankar | bsrchem@tce.edu |

24CS261

**EXTENDED REALITY : PRINCIPLES
AND PRACTICE**

Category L T P Credit

ESC 2 0 2 3

Terminal Exam: Theory

Preamble

Extended Reality: Principles and Practice encapsulates various immersive technologies that can merge the physical and virtual worlds, including virtual reality (VR), and augmented reality (AR). This course is an introduction to graphics, objects design and interactions to the virtual worlds with practical applications of Extended Reality concepts in human perception, immersion and presence, virtual world modelling and 3D user interaction.

Prerequisite

Nil

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

		TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Define and explain the fundamental concepts in 2D,3D graphics, projections and immersive experiences.	TPS2	70	90
CO2	Understand the fundamental hardware and software for VR experiences.	TPS2	70	90
CO3	Apply VR tools to develop a scene for interaction and navigation with in virtual world.	TPS3	70	85
CO4	Design applications using any Game Engine for 2D, 3D, AR and VR for any target platform.	TPS3	70	85
CO5	Design applications for Augmented Reality experiences using mobile devices.	TPS3	70	85
CO6	Plan and implement a team-project to develop and build an AR/ VR applications or games.	TPS4	70	85

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO s	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O 1	PS O 2	PS O 3
CO 1	M	L						S	S	S	S	S	M	M	S
CO 2	M	L			S			S	S	S	S	S	M	M	S
CO 3	S	M	L		S			S	S	S	S	S	M	M	S
CO 4	S	M	L		S			S	S	S	S	S	M	M	S
CO 5	S	M	L					S	S	S	S	S	M	M	S
CO 6	S	S	M	L	S			S	S	S	S	S	S	M	S

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT 1						CAT 2						Terminal					
	100						100						100					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	7	20											4	10				
CO2	7	20											4	10				
CO3	6	10	30					10	20				4	10	10			
CO4								10	20				4	10	10			
CO5								10	20	10			4	10	10			
CO6																		

CO	MODEL TEST						OCR					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
TPS Scale												
CO1												
CO2			10						10			
CO3			20						20			
CO4			25						25			
CO5			25						25			
CO6				20						20		

Syllabus

Extended Reality Principles- Graphics Pipeline, 2D and 3D Linear Transformations, Viewing and Projective Transformations and projections. Extended Reality, Virtual Reality system, Four Key Elements of Virtual Reality Experience, Virtual World, Augmented Reality, Tracking technologies, Augmenting displays, Position and orientation in 3d space.

Defining Virtual and Augmented Reality Exploring Virtual Reality, features, Controllers. Exploring Augmented Reality, Form Factors and Controllers. VR hardware, AR hardware
Creating Content for Virtual and Augmented Reality. Design Software, Capturing Real Life, Assessing Development Software. Distributing Your Content. 360 degree videos, AR VR Usecases

Development tools- Creating a sample scene for VR using sketchup. Navigating in a Virtual World Wayfinding Travel Navigation.

Creating AR/ VR Projects, Getting started with Unity, Installing Unity Hub and Unity Editor, Editor interface, Creating Projects with templates, Asset store, Creating a simple 2d game using game objects, Scripting in c#, Visual Scripting, Building/Publishing/Exporting to desktop OS, Mobile OS

Setting Up for AR Development Installing XR plugins for AR devices, Installing the AR Foundation package, Building the Simple AR scene in project, Importing the Sample assets, Using AR Session and AR Session Origin, AR Camera, Adding AR Raycast Manager, Building and running the scene. Placing an object on a plane, Writing the PlaceObjectOnPlane script, Creating a prefab for placing on the scene.

A sample scene in AR/ VR Building and running the sample project using Unity for 3D games, Mobile tracking applications, Build the scene in to application to run on android / ios based mobile devices.

Text Books

1. Steve Marschner Peter Shirley, "Fundamentals of Computer graphics", Taylor & Francis, fourth edition, 2016
2. William Sherman, Alan Craig, "Understanding Virtual Reality – Interface, Application, Design", The Morgan Kaufmann Series, second edition, 2018.
3. Paul Mealy, Virtual & Augmented Reality for Dummies" John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2018.
4. Kent Peterson, "Unity Game Development Script, Build, Customize Your Game from Scratch for Beginners and Experts" 2020.
5. Jonathan Linowes, "Augmented Reality with Unity AR Foundation", Packt Publishing, 2021

Reference Books & web resources

1. Alan B. Craig, William R. Sherman, Jeffrey D. Will, "Developing Virtual Reality Applications", 2017.
2. Matjaz Mihelj, Domen Novak, Samo Begus, "Virtual Reality Technology and Applications", 1st Edition, Springer Netherlands, 2014.
3. Grigore C. Burdea, Philip Coiffet, "Virtual Reality Technology", 2nd Edition, Wiley India, 2006.
4. John Vince, "Introduction in Virtual Reality", Springer, 2004.
5. Steve Aukstakalnis, "Practical Augmented Reality", Addison Wesley 2017.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods	CO
1	Extended Reality principles		
1.1	Graphics Pipeline, 2D and 3D Linear Transformations, Viewing and Projective Transformations and projections	1	CO1
1.2	Extended Reality, Virtual Reality system, Four Key Elements of Virtual Reality Experience, Virtual World, Augmented Reality	1	CO1
1.3	Tracking technologies, Augmenting displays Position and orientation in 3d space.	2	CO1
2	Defining Virtual and Augmented Reality		
2.1	Exploring Virtual Reality, features, Controllers.	1	CO2
2.2	Exploring Augmented Reality, Form Factors and Controllers. VR hardware, AR hardware	1	CO2,

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods	CO
2.3	Creating Content for Virtual and Augmented Reality. Design Software, Capturing Real Life	2	CO2,
2.4	, Assessing Development Software. Distributing Your Content. 360 degree videos, AR VR Use cases	2	CO2,
3	Development tools-		
3.1	Creating a sample scene for VR using Sketchup.	2	CO3
3.2	Navigating in a Virtual World Wayfinding Travel Navigation.	1	CO3, CO6
Continuous Assessment Test – I			
4	Creating AR/ VR Projects		
4.1	Getting started with Unity, Installing Unity Hub and Unity Editor, Editor interface, Creating Projects with templates, Asset store,	1	CO4
4.2	Creating a simple 2d game using game objects, Scripting in c#,	1	CO4, CO6
4.3	Visual Scripting	1	CO4, CO6
4.4	Building/Publishing/Exporting to desktop OS, Mobile OS	1	CO4, CO6
	Assignment 1		CO6
5	Setting Up for AR Development		
5.1	Installing XR plugins for AR devices, Installing the AR Foundation package, Building the Simple AR scene in project,	2	CO5
5.2	Importing the Sample assets, Using AR Session and AR Session Origin, AR Camera, Building and running the scene.	1	CO5
5.3	Placing an object on a plane, Writing the script,	1	CO5, CO6
5.4	Creating a prefab for placing on the scene.	1	CO5, CO6
6	A sample scene in AR/ VR		CO5
6.1	Building and running the Sample project using Unity 3D games, Mobile tracking applications,	1	CO6
6.2	Build the scene in to application to run on android / ios based mobile devices	1	CO6
	Continuous Assessment Test – II		
	Total Hours	24	

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule for Laboratory

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Course Outcome
1.	Create a sample scene with 3d objects in SketchUp	2	CO3
2.	Integrating the model with VR devices	2	CO3
3.	Virtual Walkthrough using Jump and walk using fully immersive kits	2	CO3
4.	Creating a walkthrough on mobile devices for a model	2	CO4
5.	Unity installation and configuration	2	CO4
6.	Applying Physics, Rigid body, materials to game objects	2	CO4
7.	Creating an APK file to run on suitable platform.	2	CO6
8.	Creating a simple 2d game using scripts to get inputs from keyboard.		CO6
9.	Placing a 3d object on a plane in AR	4	CO5
10.	Tracking of images using mobile camera in AR using Unity	4	CO5, CO6
11.	Create a simple 3D game which runs on desktop computer/ mobile devices.	2	CO3, CO4, CO5, CO6
	Total Hours	24	

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr. N. Shivakumar APCSE

shiva@tce.edu**22CS321****THEORY AND DESIGN OF
PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES**

Category	L	T	P	Credit
ESC	3	0	0	3

Preamble

This course is a fundamental course on programming principles. It gives an overview of different programming paradigms. It deals with the concepts common in various imperative programming languages and declarative programming languages. The course also covers the use of parallelism in programming. The principles of programming are dealt with the case study of programming languages C, Java, Ada, Haskell, Prolog and JavaScript.

Prerequisite

22CS240 – Problem Solving and Programming

22CS250 – System Programming

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

COs	Course Outcomes	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Solve engineering problems using Sequential Procedural Programming Paradigm (CO1)	TPS3	B	80
CO2	Solve engineering problems using Sequential Object Programming Paradigm (CO2)	TPS3	B	80
CO3	Solve engineering problems using Concurrent Programming Paradigm (CO3)	TPS3	B	80
CO4	Solve engineering problems using Functional Programming Paradigm (CO4)	TPS3	B	80
CO5	Solve engineering problems using Logic Programming Paradigm (CO5)	TPS3	B	80
CO6	Develop scripts for given specification using web scripting paradigm (CO6)	TPS3	B	80

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	P O2	P O3	P O4	P O5	P O6	P O7	P O8	P O9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1.	S	M	L		M			L	L	L		L	M		
CO2.	S	M	L		M			L	L	L		L	M		
CO3.	S	M	L		M			L	L	M		L	M		L
CO4.	S	M	L		M			L	L	L		L	M		
CO5.	S	M	L		M			L	L	M		L	M		L
CO6.	S	M	L		M			L	L	M		L	M		L

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						Assignm ent 1	CAT2						Assignm ent 2	Terminal					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	3	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	10	10	15	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	15	-	-	-
CO2	10	10	15	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	15	-	-	-
CO3	10	10	10	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	10	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	20	-	-	-	20	2	-	10	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	20	-	-	-	30	2	5	10	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	20	-	-	-	50	2	-	15	-	-	-

*Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

The Imperative Programming Paradigm: Basics of Programming Paradigms, Expression Semantics, Data Semantics, Imperative Design principles – Structured, Turing Complete, Modularity, Procedural abstraction, Structured Theorem - Sequencing, Selection, Iteration and Recursion.

Sequential Programming - Procedural Programming Paradigm: Procedures, Parameter passing, Procedural abstraction, Case Study - C Programming.

Sequential Programming - Object Oriented Programming Paradigm: OOP design principles - Groupings of Data and Operations, Encapsulation, Data Abstraction, Inheritance and Polymorphism, Exceptions, Case Study - Java Programming.

Concurrent Programming Paradigm: Concurrency design with interleaving of process, Safe Access to Shared Data – Semaphore, Liveness property of concurrent programs - Case Study - Concurrency in ADA.

Functional Programming Paradigm: Declarative programming design – Functional and logic paradigm, Basics of Functional programming paradigm, Expressions – Syntax, Parsing, Types and Values, Assigning names to expressions, Lambda Calculus fundamentals, Function Abstraction and Recursive Functions - Case Study Haskell.

The Logic Programming Paradigm: Clauses and Predicates, Operations and Arithmetic, List and Operations, Unification and Backtracking, Case Study – Prolog.

Scripting Paradigm: – Basics of Web design language and Scripting Language, Case Study: JavaScript – Syntax of writing JavaScript, Variables and Functions.

Text Book

1. Michael L. Scott, "Programming Language Pragmatics", Fourth Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2016.
2. Seyed Mohamed Buhari, "Principles of Programming Languages A Paradigm approach", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2011.
3. Ravi Sethi, "Programming Languages: Concepts and Constructs", AT&T Bell Laboratories, 2nd edition, Addison Wesley, 2007.
4. Programming Languages: Design and Implementation (4th Edition), by Terrence W. Pratt, Marvin V. Zelkowitz, Pearson, 2000.
5. David A.Watt, "Programming Language Concepts and Paradigms", Prentice Hall, 1990.
6. Bruce J. MacLennan, "Principles of Programming Languages: Design, Evaluation and Implementation", Second Edition.

Reference Books & web resources

1. Minh Quang Tran, "The Art of Functional Programming Paradigm", 2022.
2. Alejandro Serrano Mena, "Practical Haskell: A Real-World Guide to Functional Programming", Apress Media, 2019.
3. Axel Rauschmayer, "Speaking JavaScript", O'Reilly Media, 2015.
4. Max Bramer, "Logic Programming with Prolog", Springer 2005.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	The Imperative Programming Paradigm	
1.1	Basics of Programming Paradigms, Expression Semantics, Data Semantics, Imperative Design	2

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
	principles – Structured, Turing Complete, Modularity, Procedural abstraction	
1.2	Structured Theorem - Sequencing, Selection, Iteration and Recursion.	1
2	Sequential Programming - Procedural Programming Paradigm	
2.1	Procedures, Parameter passing, Procedural abstraction	1
2.2	Case Study - C Programming.	2
3	Sequential Programming - Object Oriented Programming Paradigm	
3.1	OOP design principles - Groupings of Data and Operations, Encapsulation, Data Abstraction	1
3.2	OOP design principles - Inheritance and Polymorphism, Exceptions	2
3.3	Case Study - Java Programming	2
4	Concurrent Programming Paradigm	
4.1	Concurrency design with interleaving of process	1
4.2	Safe Access to Shared Data – Semaphore	2
4.3	Liveness property of concurrent programs	2
4.4	Case Study - Concurrency in ADA.	2
5	Functional Programming Paradigm	
5.1	Declarative programming design – Functional and logic paradigm, Basics of Functional programming paradigm, Expressions – Syntax, Parsing, Types and Values, Assigning names to expressions	2
5.2	Lambda Calculus fundamentals	2
5.3	Function Abstraction and Recursive Functions	1
5.4	Case Study Haskell.	2
6	The Logic Programming Paradigm	
6.1	Clauses and Predicates & Operations and Arithmetic	1
6.2	List and Operations, Unification and Backtracking,	2
6.3	Case Study – Prolog	2
7	Scripting Paradigm	
7.1	Basics of Web design language and Scripting Language	2

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
7.2	Case Study: JavaScript – Syntax of writing Java Script	2
7.3	Variables and Functions in JavaScript	2
	Total	36

Course Designer(s):

1. G.Madhupriya, Associate Professor,CSE gmadhupriya@tce.edu
2. M.Suguna, Assistant Professor, CSE mscse@tce.edu

22CS342**DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS**

Category	L	T	P	Credit
PC	3	0	0	3

Preamble

This course will cover various data structures and their operations for manipulating them. Students will learn how to organize the data so that, the data can be accessed and updated efficiently using computer programs.

Prerequisite

22CS240: Problem Solving and Programming

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO No.	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
--------	----------------	-----------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------

CO1	Apply various types of linked lists (singly, doubly, and circular) to solve basic computational problems.	TPS3	70	80
CO2	Implement stacks, linear queues, circular queues, and deques to solve computational problems such as expression evaluation, balancing symbols, and task scheduling.	TPS3	70	80
CO3	Construct binary trees and various types of heaps (binary heap, leftist heap, binomial queue) for efficient data organization, priority handling, and encoding applications.	TPS3	70	80
CO4	Analyze the structure and operations of binary search trees and balanced binary search trees (AVL trees, Splay trees, Red-Black trees) to optimize search efficiency and dynamic data management.	TPS4	70	80
CO5	Apply multiway search trees, tries (standard, compressed, suffix), and disjoint sets to solve problems in information retrieval, pattern matching, and union-find operations.	TPS3	70	80
CO6	Analyze the performance of internal and external sorting methods, searching techniques (linear, binary search), and hashing techniques including collision resolution and extendible hashing	TPS4	70	80

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	S	M	L		L			M	M	M		M	M		M
CO2	S	M	L		L			M	M	M		M	M		M
CO3	S	M	L		L			M	M	M		M	M		M
CO4	S	S	M	L	L			M	M	M		M	M	L	M
CO5	S	M	L		L			M	M	M		M	M		M
CO6	S	S	M	L	L			M	M	M		M	M	L	M

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						Assig nment- 1	CAT2						Assig nment- 2	Terminal					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	5	10	20				40									4	12			
CO2		10	20				30									2	12			
CO3	5	10	20				30									4	12			
CO4								5	5		25			40		4		16		

CO5								5	5	20				30		2	12			
CO6								5	5		25			30		4		16		

*Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

INTRODUCTION TO ABSTRACT DATA TYPES AND ANALYSIS:

Abstract Data Types (ADT) - Basic concept of Data Structures - Performance measures for Data Structures - Time and Space Complexity Asymptotic Measures - Big-Oh, Omega, Theta.

LINKED LISTS:

Linked list implementation – Singly linked lists – Circularly linked lists – Doubly-linked lists – Operations - Applications of lists – Polynomial ADT – Radix Sort – Multilists – Josephus Problem – Palindrome Checking.

STACKS AND QUEUES:

Stack – Operations – Applications – Balancing Symbols – Evaluating arithmetic expressions - Infix to Postfix conversion – Function Calls – Queue – Operations – Circular Queue – DeQue – Applications of Queues – Scheduling - Applications of DeQue – clock-wise and anti-clockwise rotational operation.

BINARY TREES:

Binary Tree Terminologies – Tree Traversals – Tree representation and properties - Types of Binary Tree - Applications of Binary Tree - Expression trees – Priority Queue (Heaps) – Binary Heap – Leftist Heap – Binomial Queue – Applications of Heap – Huffman Coding, Heap Sort.

BINARY SEARCH TREES:

Binary Search Tree (BST) – Balanced BST - AVL Trees – Red Black Trees – Splay Trees - Operations

MULTIWAY SEARCH TREES:

Multiway Search Trees - B-Tree - Tries - Standard Tries - Compressed Tries - Suffix Trees – Linear Construction of Suffix Trees - Application on Tries - Longest Prefix – Binary Tries (PATRICIA Structure) - Pattern Searching

DISJOINT SETS:

Disjoint-set operations - Representation – Smart union algorithms – Path Compression

SEARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES

Sorting - Insertion sort – Shell sort – Merge Sort – External Sorting - The Simple Algorithm - Multiway Merge – Polyphase Merge - Replacement Selection. Searching – Linear Search – Binary Search - Hashing - Hash functions – Division Method, Multiplication Method, Mid-Square Method, Folding Method - Collision resolution and overflow handling techniques - Open Hashing (Separate Chaining) - Open Addressing / Closed Hashing - Linear, Quadratic, Double, Rehashing - Extendible Hashing

Text Books

1. Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
2. Kamthane, Introduction to Data Structures in C, 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2007

Reference Books & web resources

1. Langsam, Augenstein and Tanenbaum, Data Structures Using C and C++, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.
2. Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, Introduction to Algorithms", Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill/ MIT Press, 2022.
3. Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, John E. Hopcroft, Data Structures and Algorithms, 1st edition, Pearson, 2002.
4. Kruse, Data Structures and Program Design in C, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
0	Syllabus Discussion (CO, CO vs PO, Assessment, Prerequisite, Concept Map, Text and Reference Books)	1
1	INTRODUCTION TO ABSTRACT DATA TYPES AND ANALYSIS	
1.1	Review of elementary data types and structures in C Abstract Data Types (ADT) - Basic concept of Data Structures	1
1.2	Performance measures for Data Structures - Time and Space Complexity Asymptotic Measures - Big-Oh, Omega, Theta	1
2	LINKED LISTS	
2.1	Abstract Data Types (ADTs) – List ADT – Array-based implementation- Linked list implementation	1
2.2	Singly linked lists	1
2.3	Circularly linked lists	1
2.4	Doubly-linked lists	1
2.5	Applications of lists – Polynomial ADT – Radix Sort	1
2.6	Applications of lists – Multilists – Josephus Problem – Palindrome Checking.	1
3	STACKS AND QUEUES	
3.1	Stack ADT – Operations	1
3.2	Applications – Balancing Symbols – Evaluating arithmetic expressions- Infix to Postfix conversion – Function Calls	1
3.3	Queue ADT – Operations	1
3.3	Circular Queue, DeQue	1
3.4	Applications of Queues- Scheduling- Applications of DeQue – clock-wise and anti-clockwise rotational operation	1

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
4	BINARY TREES	
4.1	Tree ADT – Tree Terminologies – Tree Traversals – Tree Representation and Properties	1
4.2	Binary Tree ADT – Types of Binary Tree Applications of Binary Tree – Expression trees	1
4.3	Binary Heap	1
4.4	Leftist Heap	1
4.5	Binomial Queue	1
4.6	Applications of Heap – Huffman Coding, Heap Sort.	1
5	BINARY SEARCH TREE	
5.1	Binary Search Tree ADT	1
5.2	AVL Trees	1
5.3	Red Black Trees	1
5.4	Splay Trees	1
6	MULTIWAY SEARCH TREE	
6.1	Multiway Search Trees - B-Tree	1
6.2	Tries - Standard Tries - Compressed Tries	1
6.3	Linear construction of Suffix Tries	1
6.4	Application on Tries - Longest Prefix – Binary Tries (PATRICIA Structure) - Pattern Searching	1
7	DISJOINT SETS	
7.1	Disjoint-set operations - Representation – Smart union algorithms – Path Compression	1
8	SEARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES	

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
8.1	Sorting –Insertion sort- Shell sort –. Merge Sort	1
8.2	External Sorting - The Simple Algorithm - Multiway Merge - Replacement Selection	1
8.3	Searching – Linear Search – Binary Search	1
8.4	Hashing - Hash functions – Division Method, Multiplication Method	1
8.5	Mid-Square Method, Folding Method	1
8.6	Collision resolution and overflow handling techniques - Open Hashing (Separate Chaining)	1
8.7	Open Addressing / Closed Hashing - Linear, Quadratic, Double, Rehashing - Extendible Hashing	1
	Total	36

Course Designer(s):

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| 1. Dr.M.K.Kavitha Devi, Professor, CSE | mkkdit@tce.edu |
| 2. Dr.Raja Lavanya, Assistant Professor, CSE | rlit@tce.edu |
| 3. Dr.R.Harine Rajashree, Assistant Professor,CSE | rhcse@tce.edu |

22CS362	OPERATING SYSTEMS
----------------	--------------------------

Category	L	T	P	Credit
PC	3	0	2	4

Preamble

This course has two components: a theory component is to teach the concepts and principles that underlie modern operating systems. Students will learn about processes and processor management, concurrency and synchronization, memory management schemes, file system, secondary storage management and security measures. The practical component of this course will relate theoretical principles with operating system implementation.

Prerequisite

NIL

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Practice the following terms in context of operating systems: Evolution, Types, Structure, Functions and components	TPS3	70	70
CO2	Choose the best design and evaluate the trade-offs of various modern operating systems	TPS3	70	70
CO3	Examine the given scenario to implement processor scheduling and synchronization algorithms	TPS4	70	70
CO4	Construct solutions for problems related to deadlocks in a multi-programmed operating system	TPS3	70	70
CO5	Develop appropriate solutions to solve problems related to primary and secondary memory management.	TPS3	70	70
CO6	Implement the disk allocation algorithms and identify the security measures for a given scenario	TPS3	70	70

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	S	M	L			L		M	M	L	L	L	M	L	M
CO2	S	M	L			L		L	L	L	L	L	M	L	L
CO3	S	S	M	L	M		L	L	M	L	L	L	M	L	L
CO4	S	S	M	L	M		L	L	M	L	L	L	M	L	L
CO5	S	M	L		M		L	L	M	L	L	L	M	L	L
CO6	S	M	L		M		L	L	M	L	L	L	M	L	L

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT 1(Theory Component)						CAT 2(Theory Component)						Model (Lab Component)				OCR				Terminal (Theory Component)					
	100						100						100				100				100					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	6	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	5	-	-	-
CO2	6	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	5	-	-	-
CO3	6	10	20	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	20	-	3	-	15	5	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	20	-	-	-	-	-	20	10	-	-	20	10	3	-	15	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	30	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	30	-	3	-	15	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	20	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	15	-	-	-

*Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

Introduction: Role of OS, Types of OS - Batch Systems, Multiprogramming, Time Sharing, Distributed & Real time OS, System Architecture, System components - OS Services, System Calls, System Programs, System Design, Design Trade-offs.

Process Management: Concepts - Process status, Process description, Process model, Process Scheduling - Scheduler organization, pre-emptive and non-pre-emptive scheduler strategies, Scheduling algorithms - FCFS, SJF, SRTF, Priority Scheduling, Round Robin Scheduling, Multiple Processor scheduling, Thread Concepts and Multiple threaded OS.

Process Synchronization and Deadlock: Process Co-operation, Inter-process communication, Process Synchronization, Synchronization Issues, Critical Section problem, Mutual exclusion, Process Synchronization with semaphores. Deadlock - Conditions, Prevention, Avoidance and Recovery.

Memory Management and File system: Paging, Segmentation and Contiguous memory allocation, Virtual Memory - Demand Paging, Page replacement and Frame Allocation policies, Thrashing, File System - Concepts, Access Method, Directory Structure and File System Management.

Disk management and Security: Disk management - Disk Structure and Scheduling, File systems and operating system support for distributed systems, Security- Protection Goals, Access Control, Program threats, System threats.

Advanced Operating Systems: Needs & Design Goals – Distributed OS, Multiprocessor OS, Mobile OS, MAC OS.

Learning Resources

1. Avi Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin and Greg Gagne: Operating System Concepts, Ninth edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2012.
2. Advanced Concepts in Operating Systems, MukeshSinghal, Niranjana G. Shivaratri, Tata McGraw-Hill Edition 2001.
3. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Albert S.WoodHull: Operating Systems, Design and Implementation, Fourth Edition, Prentice Hall, 2008.
4. Gary Nutt, "Operating Systems", Third Edition, Addison Wesley, 2004

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Course Outcome
1	Introduction (7)		
1.1	Role of OS	1	CO1
1.2	Types of OS	2	CO1
1.3	System Architecture	1	CO1
1.4	System components	1	CO1
1.5	System Design	1	CO2
1.6	Design Trade-offs	1	CO2
2	Process Management (10)		
2.1	Concepts - Process status, Process description, Process model	2	CO3
2.2	Process Scheduling - Scheduler organization, pre-emptive and non-pre-emptive scheduler strategies	2	CO3

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Course Outcome
2.3	Scheduling algorithms- FCFS, SJF, SRTF, Priority Scheduling, Round Robin Scheduling, Multiple Processor scheduling	4	CO3
2.4	Thread Concepts and Multiple threaded OS	2	CO3
3	Process Synchronization and Deadlock (9)		
3.1	Process Co-operation	1	CO3
3.2	Inter-process communication	1	CO3
3.3	Process Synchronization	1	CO3
3.4	Synchronization Issues	1	CO3
3.5	Critical Section problem	1	CO3
3.6	Mutual exclusion	1	CO3
3.7	Semaphores	1	CO3
3.8	Deadlock - Conditions, Prevention, Avoidance and Recovery.	2	CO4
4	Memory Management and File system (4)		
4.1	Paging	1	CO5
4.2	Segmentation and Contiguous memory allocation	1	CO5
4.3	Virtual Memory - Demand Paging, Page replacement and Frame Allocation policies, Thrashing	1	CO5
4.4	File System - Concepts, Access Method, Directory Structure and File System Management	1	CO5
5	Disk management and Security (3)		
5.1	Disk Structure and Scheduling	1	CO6
5.2	File systems and operating system support for distributed systems	1	CO6
5.3	Security measures	1	CO6
6	Advanced Operating Systems (3)		
6.1	Needs & Design Goals – Distributed OS, Multiprocessor OS, Mobile OS, MAC OS.	3	CO2
Total Hours		36	

List of Experiments

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Course Outcome
1.	Experiment to implement the following CPU scheduling algorithms a) FCFS b) SJF c) Round Robin d) Priority	4	CO3
2.	Program to implement producer – consumer problem using semaphores	2	CO3
3.	Program to implement Dining-philosophers problem	2	CO3
4.	Program to implement InterProcess Communication Using Pipes	2	CO3
5.	Program to implement the following contiguous memory allocation Techniques a) Worst fit b) Best fit c) First fit.	2	CO4

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures	Course Outcome
6.	Program to implement Bankers Algorithm for Dead Lock Avoidance.	2	CO4
7.	Program to implement Bankers Algorithm for Dead Lock Prevention	2	CO4
8.	Simulate all page replacement algorithms a) FIFO b) LRU c) OPTIMAL	2	CO5
9.	Simulate all File Organization Techniques a) Single level directory b) Two level directory	2	CO5
10.	Simulate all file allocation strategies a) Sequential b) Indexed c) Linked.	2	CO5
11.	Program to simulate disk scheduling algorithms. a) FCFS b) SCAN c) C-SCAN	2	CO6
Total Hours		24	

Course Designers:

1. Dr. K. NarasimhaMallikarjunan, Associate Professor, CSE arjunkambaraj@tce.edu
2. Ms. C.Santhiya ,Assistant Professor , CSE csit@tce.edu
3. Dr. G.Madhupriya, Associate Professor, CSE gmadhupriya@tce.edu

22CS371**DATA STRUCTURES LAB**

Category L T P Credit

PC 0 0 2 1

Preamble

With a dynamic learn-by-doing focus, this laboratory course encourages students to explore data structures by implementing them, a process through which students discover how data structures work and their applicability for toy problems. This course challenges students to exercise their creativity in both programming and analysis.

Prerequisite

22CS240 : Problem Solving using Computers

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Construct and Implement the stack and queue functionality for suitable applications.	TPS3	A	75
CO2	Implement the operations in linked list data structure for suitable applications	TPS3	A	75
CO3	Implement appropriate binary and multiway search tree for performing searching operations, with an understanding of the trade-off between the time and space complexity	TPS3	A	75
CO4	Implement heap tree for various applications	TPS3	A	75
CO5	Show the avoidance of collisions in the hash tables using collision resolution techniques including open and closed hashing techniques.	TPS3	A	75
CO6	Analyse various internal sorting techniques	TPS3	A	75
CO7	Implement of disjoint set and analyse their performance.	TPS3	A	75

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	S	M	L		M	L	L	L	L	L	L	M	M	L	L
CO2	S	M	L		M	L	L	L	L	L	L	M	M	L	L
CO3	S	M	L		M	L	L	L	L	L	L	M	M	L	L
CO4	S	M	L		M	L	L	L	L	L	L	M	M	L	L
CO5	S	M	L		M	L	L	L	L	L	L	M	M	L	L

CO 6	S	M	L		M	L	L	L	L	L	L	M	M	L	L
CO 7	S	M	L		M	L	L	L	L	L	L	M	M	L	L

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

Cognitive Levels	Model Examination	Terminal Examination
Remember		
Understand		
Apply	100	100
Analyse		
Evaluate		
Create		

List of Experiments/Activities with CO Mapping

Module No.	Topic	CO
1	Array and List implementation of Stack, Queue and Circular Queue ADTs	CO1
2	Implementation of Evaluating Postfix Expressions, Infix to Postfix conversion using stack	CO1
3	Implementation of Josephus Problem using DLL	CO1
4	Implementation of Palindrome Checking using Stack and DLL	CO1
5	Implementation of Singly Linked List	CO2
6	Implementation of Polynomial Manipulation using Linked list	CO2
7	Implementation of Binary Search Trees-operations and traversal.	CO3
8	Implementation of AVL Trees	CO3
9	Implementation of Heaps using Priority Queues	CO4
10	Implementation of Open and Closed Hashing	CO5
11	Implementation internal sorting algorithms	CO6
12	Implementation of disjoint sets with smart union and path compression methods	CO7

Learning Resources

1. Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.

2. Kamthane, Introduction to Data Structures in C, 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2007
3. Y. Langsam, M. J. Augenstein and A. N. Tanenbaum, "Data Structure Using C and C++", Pearson Education, 2nd Edition, 2015.
4. Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, Introduction to Algorithms", Fourth Edition, Mcgraw Hill/ MIT Press, 2022.

Course Designer(s):

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| 1. Dr.M.K.KavithaDevi, Professor,CSE | mkkdit@tce.edu |
| 2. Mrs.RajaLavanya, Assistant Professor,CSE | rlit@tce.edu |

22CS421**DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF
ALGORITHMS**

Category L T P Credit

PC 3 0 0 3

Preamble

Algorithm design and analysis provide the theoretical backbone of computer science. On completion of this course students will be able to: i) Determine the asymptotic time complexity of algorithms ii) Write rigorous correctness proofs for algorithms iii) Use different paradigms of problem solving to illustrate efficient ways of solving a given problem

Prerequisite

- 22CS240: Problem Solving and Programming
- 22CS340: Data Structures and Algorithms

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Identify the problem and its complexity using frameworks like recurrences and amortized analysis.	TPS3	B	75
CO2	Apply graph algorithms to solve problems and analyze their efficiency.	TPS3	B	75
CO3	Analyze algorithm design techniques like divide and conquer, dynamic programming to solve problems.	TPS4	B	75
CO4	Apply design principles for developing solutions using greedy algorithm approaches.	TPS3	B	75
CO5	Use the state space tree method like backtracking and branch & bound techniques for solving problems.	TPS4	B	75
CO6	Determine the significance of NP complete problems and approximation algorithms.	TPS3	B	75

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	S	M	L					L	M	M		M	M		M
CO2	S	M	L					L	M	M		M	M		M
CO3	S	S	M	L				L	M	M		M	M		M
CO4	S	M	L					L	M	M		M	M		M
CO5	S	S	M	L				L	M	M		M	M		M

CO 6	S	M	L					L	M	M		M	M		M
---------	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	---	---	--	---

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						Assi g nme nt-1	CAT2						Assi g nme nt-2	Terminal					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4	5	6		1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	8	5	20				30								6		10			
CO2	8	5	20				30								2	5	10			
CO3	4	10		20			40								2	5		10		
CO4								8	5	20				30	2	5	10			
CO5								4	10		20			40	2	5		10		
CO6								8	5	20				30	6		10			

*Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

INTRODUCTION:

Algorithm analysis: Time and space complexity - Asymptotic Notations and its properties Best case, Worst case and average case analysis – **Amortized Analysis:** Aggregate, Accounting and Potential Method – **Recurrence relation:** substitution method, recursion tree method, Master Theorem – **Searching and sorting algorithms analysis:** linear search, binary search and Insertion sort, heap sort.

GRAPH ALGORITHMS

Elementary Graph algorithms: Representations of graphs - Breadth-first search - Depth-first search - Topological sort - Strongly connected components - **Minimum spanning tree:** Kruskal's and Prim's algorithm, **Shortest path:** Bellman-Ford algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm - Floyd-Warshall algorithm **Network flow:** Flow networks - Ford-Fulkerson method – **Matching:** Maximum bipartite matching

ALGORITHM DESIGN TECHNIQUES

Divide and Conquer methodology: Find maximum and minimum numbers - Merge sort - Quick sort – Strassen's Matrix Multiplication Algorithm – Karatsuba integer multiplication Algorithm. **Dynamic programming:** Elements of dynamic programming — Matrix-chain multiplication — Optimal Binary Search Trees – Knapsack Problem. **Greedy Technique:** Elements of the greedy strategy - Activity-selection problem — Huffman Trees – Knapsack Problem.

STATE SPACE SEARCH ALGORITHMS

Backtracking: n-Queens problem - Hamiltonian Circuit Problem - Subset Sum Problem – Graph coloring problem **Branch and Bound:** Solving 15-Puzzle problem - Assignment problem – Knapsack Problem - Travelling Salesman Problem

NP-COMPLETE ALGORITHMS

Tractable and intractable problems: Polynomial time algorithms – Polynomial time verification - Venn diagram representation – NP algorithms - NP-hardness and NP-completeness – Bin Packing problem - Problem reduction: TSP – 3- CNF problem

Text Books

1. Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest and Clifford Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2009.
2. Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Sanguthevar Rajasekaran "Computer Algorithms/C++" Orient Blackswan, 2nd Edition, 2019.

Reference Books & web resources

1. Anany Levitin, "Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.
2. Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft and Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Data Structures and Algorithms", Reprint Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.
3. S. Sridhar, "Design and Analysis of Algorithms", Oxford university press, 2014.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
1	INTRODUCTION	
1.1	Time and space complexity- Asymptotic Notations and its properties Best case, Worst case and average case analysis	1
1.2	Amortized Analysis: Aggregate, Accounting and Potential Method with example	1
1.3	Recurrence relation: substitution method, Master Theorem	2
1.4	Searching: linear search, binary search and Interpolation Search	1
1.5	Pattern search: The naïve string matching algorithm	1
1.6	Rabin-Karp algorithm - Knuth-Morris-Pratt algorithm	1
1.7	Sorting: Insertion sort – heap sort	1
2	GRAPH ALGORITHMS	
2.1	Shortest path: Bellman-Ford algorithm	1
2.2	Dijkstra's algorithm - Floyd-Warshall algorithm	2
2.3	Network flow: Flow networks - Ford-Fulkerson method	1
2.4	Matching: Maximum bipartite matching	1

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
3	ALGORITHM DESIGN TECHNIQUES	
3.1	Divide and Conquer methodology: Finding maximum and minimum - Merge sort, Quick sort	2
3.2	Strassen's Matrix Multiplication Algorithm – Karatsuba integer multiplication Algorithm	2
3.3	Dynamic programming: Elements of dynamic programming — Matrix-chain multiplication	1
3.4	Optimal Binary Search Trees – Knapsack Problem	2
3.5	Greedy Technique: Elements of the greedy strategy - Activity-selection problem	1
3.6	Huffman Trees – Knapsack Problem	2
4	STATE SPACE SEARCH ALGORITHMS	
4.1	Backtracking: n-Queens problem - Hamiltonian Circuit Problem	1
4.2	Subset Sum Problem – Graph coloring problem	1
4.3	Branch and Bound: Solving 15-Puzzle problem - Assignment problem	2
4.4	Knapsack Problem - Travelling Salesman Problem	1
5	NP-COMPLETE AND APPROXIMATION ALGORITHMS	
5.1	Tractable and intractable problems: Polynomial time algorithms – Venn diagram representation	1
5.2	NP algorithms - NP-hardness and NP-completeness	1
5.3	Bin Packing problem - Problem reduction: TSP – 3-CNF problem	2
5.4	Approximation Algorithms: Travelling Salesman Problem	1
	Total	36

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr.M.K.KavithaDevi, Professor,CSE mkkdit@tce.edu
2. Mrs.RajaLavanya,
Assistant Professor,CSE rlit@tce.edu

22CS431**DATA COMMUNICATION AND NETWORKS**

Category L T P Credit

PC 3 0 0 3

Preamble

This course on Computer Network provides an introduction to the basic concepts in networks, reference models, layers, protocols, switching, routing and applications that use Computer Networks. This course introduces the concepts in Computer Networks with emphasis to different layers and the functionality of TCP/IP protocol suite. At the end of the course, the students should have an understanding of the basic principles and practice of Computer Networking.

Prerequisite

22CS220 Electronics and Digital Systems

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome Statement	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Explain the operation of network applications with an understanding of the network models, switching techniques and layered architecture.	TPS2	70	85
CO2	Illustrate the concepts for transmission, and multiplexing techniques.	TPS3	70	80
CO3	Solve flow and error control issues in the data link layer, using appropriate techniques.	TPS3	70	80
CO4	Identify the performance implications of multiple access protocols.	TPS3	70	80
CO5	Construct routing and forwarding solutions for packet switching networks, with an understanding of the router architectures, algorithms and protocols.	TPS3	70	80
CO6	Identify the performance of transport layer protocols under given scenario.	TPS4	70	80

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	M	L	-										M		
CO2	S	M	L		L			L	L	L		M	M		L
CO3	S	M	L		L			L	L	L		M	M		L
CO4	S	M	L		L			L	L	L		M	M		L
CO5	S	M	L		L			L	L	L		M	M		L
CO6	S	M	L	L	L			L	L	L		M	M	L	L

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						CAT2						Terminal					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	10	20						20					5	20				
CO2	10	10	20										5	5	10			
CO3		10	20											5	10			
CO4								20	20					10	10			
CO5									20						10			
CO6										20						10		
CO	Assignment 1						Assignment 2											
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6						
CO1																		
CO2																		
CO3			100															
CO4																		
CO5										50								
CO6											50							

Syllabus

Network Models - The OSI Model - TCP/IP Protocol Suite - OSI versus TCP/IP

Switching - Circuit-Switched Networks - Packet Switching, Structure of a Switch, Switching and TCP/IP Layers

Network Types: WAN, MAN, LAN, WLAN - Infrastructured and Ad hoc networks

Physical Layer – Transmission techniques, Multiplexing - TDM, FDM, WDM

Datalink Layer: Framing, Error Detection and Correction: Types of Errors - Error Detection, Cyclic Redundancy Check, Checksum, Forward Error Correction - Data link Control - Media Access Control (MAC): CSMA/CD, CSMA/CA– Channelization: FDMA, TDMA, CDMA

Network Layer - Connecting Devices: Hubs, Link-Layer Switches, Routers – Routing and Forwarding: Distance-Vector Routing, Link-State Routing - Performance Metrics: Delay, Throughput, Packet Loss, Congestion Control - Addressing: Internet Protocol, IPV6, IPV4 Addresses: Classful Addressing, Classless Addressing – Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) - Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) - RARP

Transport Layer: Transmission Control Protocol, User Datagram Protocol

Presentation Layer: Encryption/Decryption, Authentication, Translation

Application Layer: FTP - TELNET HTTP- Secure Shell (SSH) - Domain Name System (DNS)

Text Book

1. Data Communications and Networking, 5th Edition, BehrouzForouzan, Mc Graw Hill, 2017

Reference Books& web resources

7. Computer Networks: A Systems Approach, Larry L. Peterson, Bruce S. Davie, Elsevier, Mar 2011
8. Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach featuring the Internet, 6th edition, James F. Kurose, Pearson Education India, 2013.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Hours	Course Outcome
1.	Network Models		

1.1	The OSI Model - TCP/IP Protocol Suite - OSI versus TCP/IP	2	CO1
2	Switching		
2.1	Circuit-Switched Networks	1	CO1
2,2	Packet Switching, Structure of a Switch, Switching and TCP/IP Layers	1	CO1
3	Network Types		
3.1	WAN, MAN, LAN	1	CO1
3.2	WLAN - Infrastructured and Ad hoc networks	1	CO1
	Physical Layer		
4.1	Transmission techniques	1	CO2
4.2	TDM, FDM, WDM	2	CO2
5	Datalink Layer		
5.1	Framing	1	CO3
5.2	Error Detection and Correction - Types of Errors, Error Detection, Cyclic Redundancy Check, Checksum, Forward Error Correction	2	CO3
5.3	Datalink Control	2	CO4
5.4	Media Access Control (MAC): CSMA/CD(Ethernet), CSMA/CA, Controlled Access	1	CO4
5.5	Channelization: FDMA, TDMA, CDMA	2	CO4
6	Network Layer		
6.1	Connecting Devices: Hubs, Link-Layer Switches, Routers	2	CO5
6.2	Routing and Forwarding-Distance-Vector and Link-State Routing	2	CO5
6.3	Performance Metrics : Delay, Throughput, Packet Loss, Congestion Control	2	CO5
6.4	Addressing: Internet Protocol –IPV6, IPV4 Addresses: Classful Addressing, Classless Addressing	2	CO5
6.5	Internet Control Message Protocol(ICMP), Address Resolution Protocol (ARP), RARP	2	CO5
7	Transport Layer		
7.1	Transmission Control Protocol	2	CO6
7.2	User Datagram Protocol	1	CO6
8	Presentation Layer		
8.1	Encryption/Decryption	1	CO1
8.2	Authentication, Translation	1	CO1
9	Application Layer		
9.1	FTP	1	CO1
9.2	TELNET	1	CO1
9.3	HTTP,Secure Shell (SSH)	1	CO1
9.4	Domain Name System (DNS)	1	CO1
	Total	36	

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr.C.Senthilkumar, Asso.Prof., CSE cskcse@tce.edu
2. Dr.G.S.R.EmilSelvan, APCSE emil@tce.edu

22CS481**ALGORITHMS LAB**

Category L T P Credit

PC 0 0 2 1

Preamble

The objective of this laboratory course is to enable students to solve algorithmic problems by choosing and/or designing efficient data structures and algorithms to meet the problem constraints and implementing the algorithm in C/C++ and Python.

Prerequisite

- 22CS240: Problem Solving and Programming
- 22CS340: Data Structures and Algorithms
- 22CS370: Data Structures Lab

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Determine the time complexity of various sorting and searching techniques.	TPS3	A	70
CO2	Apply graph algorithms to solve problems and analyze their efficiency.	TPS3	A	70
CO3	Make use of divide and conquer algorithm design techniques like to solve problems	TPS4	A	70
CO4	Use of dynamic programming algorithm design techniques to solve problems	TPS3	A	70
CO5	Identify the problem and design the algorithm using greedy techniques.	TPS3	A	70
CO6	Use the state space tree method for solving problems	TPS4	A	70

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3
CO1	S	M	L		M	M	M	M	S	M	M	M	M	M	M
CO2	S	M	L		M	M	M	M	S	M	M	M	M	M	M
CO3	S	S	M	L	M	M	M	M	S	M	M	M	M	M	M
CO4	S	M	L		M	M	M	M	S	M	M	M	M	M	M
CO5	S	M	L		M	M	M	M	S	M	M	M	M	M	M

CO6	S	S	M	L	M	M	M	M	S	M	M	M	M	M	M
-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

Cognitive Levels	Model Examination	Terminal Examination
Remember		
Understand		
Apply	100	100
Analyse		
Evaluate		
Create		

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
	Searching and Sorting Algorithms	
1	Implement Linear Search and Binary search. Analyse their worst-case performance by determine the time required to search for an element. Repeat the experiment for different values of n (in the range 100 to 100000, which is stored in a separate file), the number of elements in the list to be searched and plot a graph of the time taken versus n.	CO1
2	Sort a given set of elements using the Insertion sort and Merge sort methods and determine the time required to sort the elements. Repeat the experiment for different values of n (in the range 100 to 100000, which is stored in a separate file), the number of elements in the list to be sorted and plot a graph of the time taken versus n.	CO1
	Graph Algorithms	
3	For a given unweighted / uniform weighted connected graph, implement (a) BFS to find single source shortest path (b) DFS to detect cycle	CO2
4	From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, develop a program to find the shortest paths.	CO2
5	From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, implement a program to find the minimum spanning tree.	CO2
6	Compute the transitive closure of a given directed graph using Warshall's algorithm.	CO2
	Algorithm Design Techniques	
7	Develop a program to find out the maximum and minimum numbers in a given list of n numbers using the divide and conquer technique.	CO3
8	Implement Merge sort and Quick sort methods to sort an array of elements and determine the time required to sort. Repeat the experiment for different values of n ((in the range 100 to 100000, which is stored in a separate file), the number of elements in the list to be sorted and plot a graph of the time taken versus n.	CO3

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods
9	Implement matrix chain multiplication using dynamic programming	CO4
10	Implementation of 0/1 knapsack problem using knapsack problem	CO4
11	Implementation of fractional knapsack problem using greedy algorithm and analyse its performance for various item selection strategies	CO5
12	Develop Huffman codes using greedy approach.	CO5
State Space Search Algorithms		
13	Implement N Queens / Hamiltonian Circuit Problem / Subset Sum Problem / Graph coloring problem using Backtracking approach.	CO6
14	Implement Assignment problem / Knapsack Problem / Travelling Salesman Problem using Branch and Bound technique	CO6

Learning Resources

1. Anany Levitin, "Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.
2. Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft and Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Data Structures and Algorithms", Reprint Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.
3. S. Sridhar, "Design and Analysis of Algorithms", Oxford university press, 2014.
4. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/fundamentals-of-algorithms/>
5. <https://www.hackerrank.com/domains/algorithms>
<https://www.codechef.com/wiki/tutorials>
6. Steven S. Skiena, The Algorithm Design Manual, Second Edition, Springer, 2010

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr.M.K.KavithaDevi, Professor,CSE mkkdit@tce.edu
2. Mrs.RajaLavanya, Assistant Professor,CSE rlit@tce.edu

22CS491**PROJECT MANAGEMENT**

Category	L	T	P	Credit
HSS	3	0	0	3

Preamble

This course develops students the principles underlying effective project management, providing the knowledge, skills, and framework necessary to manage a real project in the workplace.

Prerequisite

Nil

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

		TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Suggest an organizational structure for managing projects within the organisation	TPS3	70	85
CO2	Develop a project communication plan by defining its scope, priorities, and responsibility matrices	TPS3	70	85
CO3	Construct a work breakdown structure for a given business cases and derive a project network information.	TPS3	70	85
CO4	Develop a project schedule using critical path method and to develop a Gantt chart using any project management tool	TPS3	70	85
CO5	Develop a reschedule for a project based on constraints. Develop a suitable risk response based on the assessment.	TPS3	70	85
CO6	Plan and implement a team-project for developing a complete project schedule using Project management tools like Open Projects, MS project management.	TPS4	70	85

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	S	M	L					S	S	S	S	S	M	M	S
CO2	S	M	L		S			S	S	S	S	S	M	M	S
CO3	S	M	L		S			S	S	S	S	S	M	M	S
CO4	S	M	L		S			S	S	S	S	S	M	M	S
CO5	S	M	L					S	S	S	S	S	M	M	S
CO6	S	S	M	L	S			S	S	S	S	S	S	M	S

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT 1			CAT 2			Assignment 1				Assignment 2				Terminal Examination		
	1	2	3	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	3	4	5	6	1	2	3
CO1	5	9		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	-
CO2	6	12	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	-
CO3	6	12	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	15
CO4	-	-	-	8	16	25	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	4	7	15
CO5	-	-	-	9	17	25	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	4	7	15
CO6	-	-	-				100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus**Modern Project Management**

The Project Management Body Of Knowledge (PMBOK), 10 Knowledge Areas, The Project Life Cycle, Organization Structure and Project Management, Organizing Projects within the functional organization, Matrix organisation and projectized organisation, Choosing the right project management structure.

Project Initiation

Project Scope, and Checklist, Project Priorities, Work Breakdown Structure Development, WBS coding, Responsibility Matrices in WBS, Project Communication Plan, Project Estimations

Agile Project Management, Differences between managing a project versus developing a product, Scrum - Defining the Product Vision and Product Roadmap, Planning Releases and Sprints.

Project Planning

Developing the Project Network, WBS to Project Network, Network Computation Process Networks Activity on Arrow, Activity-on-Node, Forward Pass, Earliest Times, Backward Pass—Latest Times, Use of Lags, Lag Relationships, Laddering

Resource optimization, Scheduling Resources and Costs, Resource Scheduling Problem, Time-Constrained Project, Resource-Constrained Projects. **Managing Risk**, Risk Management Process, Risk Identification, Assessment, and Response Development.

Conflict management, Project Closure, Types of Project Closure, Final Report, Post-Implementation Evaluation.

Text Books

1. Erik W. Larson, Clifford F. Gray, "Project Management The Managerial Process", McGraw-Hill/Irwin, Seventh Edition, 2018.
2. Mark C. Layton, Steven J Ostermiller, and Dean J. Kynaston "Agile Project Management For Dummies" John Wiley & Sons, Inc 3rd Edition 2020

Reference Books & web resources

1. Project Management Institute, "A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK® Guide) – Seventh Edition and The Standard for Project Management", 2021
2. Jack R. Meredith, Samuel J. Mantel, Jr., "Project management A Managerial Approach"., John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Tenth Edition, 2017
3. Harold kerzner , "Project Management A systems approach to Planning, scheduling, And controlling", Tenth edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 2009
4. Harold kerzner , "Project management best practices achieving global excellence", Fourth edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 2018
5. A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK® Guide)—Fifth Edition, Project Management Institute.
6. Harold Koontz, Heinz wehrich "Essentials of Management", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2006 - Management

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods	CO
1	Modern Project Management		
1.1	The Project Management Body Of Knowledge (PMBOK), 10 Knowledge Areas,	1	CO1
1.2	The Project Life Cycle,	1	CO1
1.3	Organization Structure and Project Management, Organizing Projects within the functional organization,	2	CO1
1.4	Matrix organisation and projectized organisation,	2	CO1
1.5	Choosing the right project management structure,	2	CO1
2	Project Initiation		
2.1	Project Scope and Checklist, Project Priorities.	2	CO2
2.2	Work Breakdown Structure Development, WBS coding	1	CO3, CO6
2.3	,Responsibility Matrices in WBS, Project Estimations	2	CO2, CO6
2.4	Project Communication Plan.	1	CO2,
Assignment 1			CO6

Module No.	Topic	No. of Periods	CO
3.1	Agile Project Management , Differences between managing a project versus developing a product,	1	CO3
3.2	Scrum -.Defining the Product Vision and Product Roadmap, Planning Releases and Sprints.	2	CO3, CO6
4	Project Planning		
4.1	Developing the Project Network, WBS to Project Network,	1	CO3, CO6
	Continuous Assessment Test – I		
4.2	Network Computation Process Networks Activity on Arrow.	2	CO4
4.3	Activity-on-Node, Forward Pass, Earliest Times , Backward Pass—Latest Times	2	CO4
4.4	Use of Lags, Laddering. Lag Relationships.	1	CO4
4.5	Gantt chart using a project management tool	2	CO6
5	Resource optimization		
5.1	Scheduling Resources and Costs, Resource Scheduling Problem,	2	CO5
5.2	Time-Constrained Project, Resource-Constrained Projects.	1	CO5
5.3	Managing Risk, Risk Management Process.	2	CO5
5.4	Risk Identification, Assessment, and Response Development.	2	CO5
Assignment 2			CO6
6.1	Conflict management, Project Closure , Types of Project Closure,	2	CO5
6.2	Final Report, Post-Implementation Evaluation.	2	CO5
Continuous Assessment Test – 2			

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr. N. Shivakumar APCSE

shiva@tce.edu

2. Dr. S. Prasanna APCSE

sprcse@tce.edu

22CS521	THEORY OF COMPUTATION	Category	L	T	P	C
		ES	3	0	0	3

Preamble

This syllabus on "Theory of Computations" is designed to introduce students to the fundamental concepts and applications of automata theory, formal languages, and computability. The syllabus emphasizes the basics of automata theory, including finite automata, regular expressions, and context-free grammars, and provides an overview of the fundamental concepts of computability theory, including Turing machines and the Church-Turing thesis. The modules in the syllabus reflect an approach to problem-solving via automata theory, and the syllabus focuses on the strategies, techniques, and limitations in solving computational problems. The goal is to equip students with the knowledge and skills required to work with automata theory and apply it in their respective fields, including computer science, mathematics, and related disciplines.

Prerequisite

- Nil

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

COs	Course Outcomes	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency in %	Expected Attainment Level %
CO1	Design Finite Automata machines for given problems	TPS3	B	80
CO2	Find regular expressions and language for any given Finite Automata machines	TPS3	B	80
CO3	Implement Pushdown Automata for given Context Free language and generate the strings of a given context-free languages using its grammar	TPS3	B	80
CO4	Construct Turing machine for any given computational problem	TPS3	B	80
CO5	Differentiate between decidable and undecidable problems based on the	TPS4	B	80

	complexity of problems when solved using these machines			
CO6	Examine the hierarchy of classes of problems or formal languages (regular, context-free, context-sensitive, decidable, and undecidable)	TPS4	B	80

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	S	M	L		L			M	L	L		M	M		M
CO2	S	M	L		L			M	L	L		M	M		M
CO3	S	M	L		L			M	L	L		M	M		M
CO4	S	M	L		L			M	L	L		M	M		M
CO5	S	S	M	L	M	L		M	L	L		M	S	L	M
CO6	S	S	M	L	M	L		M	L	L		M	S	L	M

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern

CO	CAT1						CAT2						Terminal					
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
CO1	5	10	10										2	5	10			
CO2	5	10	10										2	5	10			
CO3	5	10	10										2	5	10			
CO4	5	10	10				5	10	20				2	5	10			
CO5							5	10		20			2	5		10		
CO6								10		20				5		10		
Total	20	40	40				10	30	20	40			10	30	40	20		
CO	Assignment 1						Assignment 2											
TPS Scale	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6

CO1			20									
CO2			30									
CO3			20									
CO4			30						40			
CO5										30		
CO6										30		
Total			100						40	60		

*Terminal examination should cover all Course Outcomes in the appropriate TPS Scale level.

Syllabus

Automata and Regular Expressions Need for automata theory - Introduction to formal proof Finite Automata (FA) – Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) – Non-deterministic Finite Automata (NFA) – Equivalence between NFA and DFA – Finite Automata with Epsilon transitions – Equivalence of NFA and DFA- Equivalence of NFAs with and without ϵ -moves- Conversion of NFA into DFA – Minimization of DFAs

Regular Expressions and Languages Regular expression – Regular Languages- Equivalence of Finite Automata and regular expressions– Proving languages to be not regular (Pumping Lemma) – Closure properties of regular languages.

Context Free Grammar and Push Down Automata Types of Grammar - Push Down Automata (PDA): Definition – Moves - Instantaneous descriptions -Languages of pushdown automata – Equivalence of pushdown automata and CFG-CFG to PDA-PDA to CFG – Deterministic Pushdown Automata.

Normal Forms and Turing Machines Normal forms for CFG – Simplification of CFG- Chomsky Normal Form (CNF) and Greibach NormalForm (GNF) – Pumping lemma for CFL – Closure properties of Context Free Languages –Turing Machine: Basic model – definition and representation – Instantaneous Description – Language acceptance by TM

Undecidability Unsolvable Problems and Computable Functions –PCP-MPCP- Recursive and recursively enumerable languages – Properties - Universal Turing machine -Tractable and Intractable problems - P and NP completeness – Kruskal's algorithm – Travelling Salesman Problem- 3-CNF SAT problems.

Unconventional Computing - Membrane Computing, DNA Computing, Quantum Computing Models

Text Books

1. Hopcroft J.E., Motwani R. & Ullman J.D., "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computations", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2008.
2. John C Martin , "Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation", 4th Edition,Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.

Reference Books

1. Harry R Lewis and Christos H Papadimitriou, "Elements of the Theory of Computation", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2015.
2. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Language and Automata", 6th Edition, Jones & Bartlett, 2016.
3. K.L.P.Mishra and N.Chandrasekaran, "Theory of Computer Science: Automata Languages and Computation", 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.

Course Contents and Lecture Schedule

Module No.	Topic	No. of Lectures
1	Automata and Regular Expressions	(6)
1.1	Need for automata theory - Introduction to formal proof – Finite Automata (FA)	1
1.2	Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) – Non-deterministic Finite Automata (NFA)	1
1.3	Equivalence between NFA and DFA – Finite Automata with Epsilon transitions	1
1.4	Equivalence of NFA and DFA- Equivalence of NFAs with and without ϵ -moves	1
1.5	Conversion of NFA into DFA – Minimization of DFAs	2
2	Regular Expressions and Languages	(6)
2.1	Regular expression – Regular Languages	1
2.2	Equivalence of Finite Automata and regular expressions	2
2.3	Proving languages to be not regular (Pumping Lemma)	2
2.4	Closure properties of regular languages.	1
3	Context Free Grammar and Push Down Automata	(6)
3.1	Types of Grammar	2
3.2	Push Down Automata (PDA): Definition – Moves	1
3.3	Instantaneous descriptions -Languages of pushdown automata	1
3.4	Equivalence of pushdown automata and CFG-CFG to PDA-PDA to CFG - Deterministic Pushdown Automata	2

4	Normal Forms and Turing Machines	(6)
4.1	Normal forms for CFG – Simplification of CFG	1
4.2	Chomsky Normal Form (CNF) and Greibach Normal Form (GNF)	2
4.3	Pumping lemma for CFL – Closure properties of Context Free Languages	1
4.4	Turing Machine: Basic model – definition and representation	1
4.5	Instantaneous Description – Language acceptance by TM	1
5	Undecidability	(6)
5.1	Unsolvable Problems and Computable Functions –PCP-MPCP- Recursive and recursively enumerable languages	2
5.2	Properties - Universal Turing machine	1
5.3	Tractable and Intractable problems	1
5.4	P and NP completeness – Kruskal's algorithm – Travelling Salesman Problem- 3-CNF SAT problems.	2
6	Unconventional Computing	(6)
6.1	Membrane Computing, ,	2
6.2	DNA Computing	2
6.3	Quantum Computing Models	2

Course Designer(s):

1. Dr.K.Sundarakantham, Professor, CSE

kskcse@tce.edu

2. Mr. S.Santhana Hari, AP, CSE

sshcse@tce.edu

22CS571	NETWORK PROGRAMMING LAB	Category	L	T	P	Credit
		PC	0	0	2	1

Preamble

Universal connectivity is realized through Computer Networks. It is important to gain knowledge on the hardware requirements and functioning of Computer Networks. This course provides insight into the working of network protocols and their characteristics.

Prerequisite

Object oriented programming

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CO	Course Outcome	TCE Proficiency Scale	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment Level (%)
CO1	Perform Configuration of networking components and installing device drivers and build a Local Area Network	TPS3	A	85
CO2	Perform port scanning and identify IP and MAC Address.	TPS3	A	85
CO3	Implement client server communication using socket programming	TPS3	A	85
CO4	Perform DNS server host name identification and resolve given host name	TPS3	A	85
CO5	Implement File transfer and RMI.	TPS3	A	85
CO6	Simulate a network topology using CISCO Packet tracer	TPS3	A	85

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO9.	S	M	L		L	-	-	M	M	M		M	M	L	M
CO10	S	M	L		L	-	-	M	M	M		M	M	L	M
CO11	S	M	L		L	-	-	M	M	M		M	M	L	M
CO12	S	M	L		L	-	-	M	M	M		M	M	L	M
CO13	S	M	L		L	-	-	M	M	M		M	M	L	M
CO14	S	M	L		L	-	-	M	M	M		M	M	L	M

S- Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Assessment Pattern: Cognitive Domain

Cognitive Levels	Model Examination	Terminal Examination
Remember		
Understand		

Apply	100	100
Analyze		
Evaluate		
Create		

List of Experiments/Activities with CO Mapping

1. Establishment of a LAN: Preparation of network cables and installation and configuration of network.
2. Perform network commands like NETSTAT, NSLOOKUP, TRACERT, ARP, IPCONFIG and verify their need and usage
3. Develop a program to identify your machine's host name and IP address
4. Develop a program to locate the next hop router's IP address and MAC address
5. Develop a program to find which port is currently used, by scanning the port.
6. Develop a program to obtain local DNS server's host name and IP address and resolve a given host name.
7. Develop a program to illustrate a simple client/server communication and Time server.
8. Develop a program to implement ECHO and PING commands and time server.
9. Develop a program to implement a file transfer using TCP..
10. Develop a program to implement a file transfer using UDP.
11. Develop a program to implement Remote Method Invocation.
12. Simulate a network for the given specification using CISCO Packet tracer

Learning Resources

1. Data Communications and Networking, 5th Edition, BehrouzForouzan, Mc Graw Hill, 2017.
2. Computer Networks: A Systems Approach, Larry L. Peterson, Bruce S. Davie, Elsevier, Mar 2011
3. Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach featuring the Internet, 6th edition, James F. Kurose, Pearson Education India, 2013.

Course Designers:

1. Dr.C.Senthilkumar ,Associate Professot, CSE, cskcse@tce.edu
2. Dr.G.S.R.EmilSelvan , Asslstant Professot, CSE emil@tce.edu

22CS591	PROJECT – I
----------------	--------------------

Category	L	T	P	Credit
Project	-	-	6	3

GUIDELINES FOR PROJECT COURSES

In the curriculum of 2022 B.E./B.Tech. Programmes, 12 credits have been assigned for **Project work in the specific discipline**. The curriculum was designed based on around 4 focus/broad areas. This has been split into 4 project courses namely Project I, Project II, Project III and Project IV in semesters 5, 6, 7 and 8 respectively.

Choice of Focus Areas: HoDs are requested to provide choice for the students to choose one of the broad/focus areas to carry out project work in 5, 6, 7 and 8th semesters. The number of students in each broad/focus areas shall be based on the faculty and infrastructure availability.

Project Continuity and Switching: The students shall be given a big project in the chosen broad/focus area so that it can be spread over all four semesters with specific outcomes at each semester. In case, a student wants to switch from one focus area to other area. It has to be approved by the Head of the Department and project coordinator.

Internal Marks: Three reviews shall be conducted in each semester to monitor the progress of the project. Review 1: 10 Marks, Review 2: 15 Marks, Review 3: 15 Marks. Total = 40 Marks

Viva Voce Examinations: For external examinations, HoD shall appoint two examiners in each focus/broad area to conduct the Viva Voce examination in semesters 5, 6 and 7. Project guides are also one of the examiners, along with the two examiners appointed by the HoD. External exam will be conducted for 60 Marks.

Final Viva Voce Examination: In 8th Semester, Viva Voce will be conducted by an external examiner, HoD/HoD Nominee as internal examiner and Project Guides. External exam will be conducted for 60 Marks.

This structured approach ensures that students engage in a comprehensive project experience throughout their undergraduate studies, with regular monitoring of progress and formal evaluation through viva voce examinations. It also allows for flexibility by permitting students to switch focus areas with appropriate approvals.